COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

ELECTRONIC APPLICATION OF DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO CONVERT ITS WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION SYSTEM FROM A QUICKLIME REAGENT PROCESS TO A LIMESTONE REAGENT HANDLING SYSTEM AT ITS EAST BEND GENERATING STATION AND FOR APPROVAL TO AMEND ITS ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN FOR RECOVERY BY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE MECHANISM	)	CASE NO. 2025-00002

APPLICATION OF DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.
AND REQUEST FOR DECISION BY JUNE 30, 2025

Now comes Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. (Duke Energy Kentucky or the Company), by and through counsel, pursuant to KRS 278.020(1), KRS 278.183, and 807 KAR 5:001 Sections 14 and 15, and hereby respectfully requests the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission) to issue an Order approving: (1) a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) for the construction and conversion of its existing Wet Flue Gas Desulfurization (WFGD) from a quicklime handling process to a limestone handling process to continue to meet existing environmental regulations (Limestone Conversion Project); (2) amendment of the Company's Environmental Compliance Plan (ECP) to include the Limestone Conversion Project construction and operation, and reagents; (3) recovery of the Limestone Conversion Project costs through the Company' Environmental Surcharge Mechanism (ESM); and (4) any other necessary relief and

approvals. In order to meet compliance deadlines for the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under the Clean Air Act (CAA), including the recently effective updates to the Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS Rule). In order to meet the April 2027 MATs Rule revision compliance deadline, the Company requests, to the extent possible, a decision in this matter by June 30, 2025, to ensure there is sufficient time to complete the necessary upgrades if the Application is approved or an alternative compliance strategy can be pursued.

This Application is an update to, and refiling of, the Company's Application in Case No. 2024-00152 (Initial CPCN),[1] consistent with the Commission's January 6, 2025, Order in that Initial CPCN.

In support of this Application, Duke Energy Kentucky states as follows:

I. INTRODUCTION

1. Duke Energy Kentucky is a Kentucky corporation with its principal office and principal place of business at 139 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202. The Company's local office in Kentucky is Duke Energy Erlanger Operations Center, 1262 Cox Road, Erlanger, Kentucky 41018. The Company further states that its electronic mail address for purposes of this matter is KYfilings@duke-energy.com.

2. Duke Energy Kentucky is a utility engaged in the gas and electric business. Duke Energy Kentucky purchases, sells, stores, and transports natural gas in the Boone, Bracken, Campbell, Gallatin, Grant, Kenton, and Pendleton Counties. Duke Energy

[1] *In re: The Electronic Application of Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Convert its Wet Flue Gas Desulfurization System from a Quicklime Reagent Process to a Limestone Reagent Handling System at its East Bend Generating Station and for Approval to Amend its Environmental Compliance Plan for Recovery by Environmental Surcharge Mechanism,* Case No. 2024-00152, Application (June 25, 2024) (Initial CPCN).

Kentucky also generates electricity, which it distributes and sells, in the Boone, Campbell, Grant, Kenton, and Pendleton Counties.

3. Pursuant to 807 KAR 5:001, Section 14(2), Duke Energy Kentucky states that it was originally incorporated in the Commonwealth of Kentucky on March 20, 1901, and attests that it is currently in good standing in said Commonwealth. A copy of a certificate of good standing is included as Exhibit 1 to this Application.

4. Pursuant to KRS 278.380, Duke Energy Kentucky waives any right to service of Commission orders by mail for purposes of this proceeding only. Copies of all orders, pleadings, and other communications related to this proceeding should be directed to:

Rocco O. D'Ascenzo
Deputy General Counsel
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
rocco.d'ascenzo@duke-energy.com

Larisa M. Vaysman
Associate General Counsel
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
larisa.vaysman@duke-energy.com

and

Sarah E. Lawler
Vice President, Rates and Regulatory Strategy
Ohio/Kentucky
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
sarah.lawler@duke-energy.com

II. BACKGROUND

5. On or about December 5, 2003, in Case No. 2003-00252, the Commission approved Duke Energy Kentucky's acquisition of three generating stations from Duke Energy Ohio; East Bend Unit 2 (East Bend), Miami Fort Unit 6 and Woodsdale. Effective January 1, 2006, Duke Energy Kentucky completed the acquisition of these three generating stations. Effective December 31, 2014, Duke Energy Kentucky became the sole owner of East Bend, having completed the purchase of The Dayton Power and Light Company's 31 percent interest in the station as authorized by the Commission in Case No. 2014-00201.[2]

6. East Bend is a 600-megawatt (MW) (net summer rating) coal-fired steam unit located along the Ohio River in Boone County, Kentucky, which was commissioned in 1981. East Bend is the Company's only baseload and coal-fired generator, providing the majority of the capacity to serve the Company's Northern Kentucky load.

7. There are several environmental programs promulgated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under the Clean Air Act (CAA) as well as the Commonwealth of Kentucky, that impact all of the Company's generating stations, and particularly East Bend. The U.S. EPA regulations are the primary drivers of Duke Energy Kentucky's environmental compliance strategies for its plants. These CAA regulations are as follows: the Mercury and Air Toxics Standard (MATS Rule) and the Cross State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) including the U.S. EPA's September 2016 final

[2] *In the Matter of the Application of Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc., for (1) A Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity Authorizing the Acquisition of the Dayton Power & Light Company's 31% Interest in the East Bend Generating Station; (2) Approval of Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.'s Assumption of Certain Liabilities in Connection with the Acquisition; (3) Deferral of Costs Incurred as Part of the Acquisition; and (4) All Other Necessary Waivers, Approvals, and Relief,* Case No. 2014-00201 *(*Dec. 4, 2014).

CSAPR Update Rule. The regulations that most directly impact the Company's ash handling strategy as it pertains to East Bend are the CAA, MATS, and the CCR Final Rule and ELG Final Rule.

8. The MATS Rule regulates mercury and other toxic air pollutant emissions from new and existing coal- and oil-fired steam electric generating units (EGUs) that are greater than 25 MWs in capacity. On April 25, 2024, the U.S. EPA finalized the MATS rule for coal-fired power plants. Among other things, the revision requires the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems to show how much pollution is coming from power plants and includes stricter pollution limits for mercury and particulate matter. The compliance deadline for this new revision is July 6, 2027.

9. The major pollution control features at East Bend include a high-efficiency hot side electrostatic precipitator, a selective catalytic reduction control (SCR) system designed to reduce nitrogen oxide (NO_x) emissions by 85 percent, and a WFGD system designed to remove sulfur dioxide (SO_2) emissions to an average of 97 percent. The WFGD currently utilizes a magnesium enhanced lime (MEL) technology to control the station's SO_2 emissions. This MEL technology is unique to the 1980's vintage WFGD and is the only one of its kind within the Duke Energy fleet of coal-fired generation.

10. The MEL technology relies on pebble quicklime containing a small fraction of dolomite as the reagent. Dolomite is comprised of about 50% magnesium oxide which, when added to the absorber with the lime reagent, dissolves and promotes elevated concentrations of sulfite. Sulfite is an effective source of liquid-phase alkalinity, which facilitates high SO_2 removal efficiency for boilers firing high sulfur coal. The primary benefit of scrubbing with MEL is that the required absorber recycle slurry pumping

capacity is lower than limestone-based FGD systems – typically in the range of 40 to 50 gallons per 1,000 cubic feet of treated flue gas – and results in smaller pumps with lower power requirements

11. Despite some process advantages, MEL scrubbing has several disadvantages including the production of calcium sulfite ($CaSO_3$) solids that are typically difficult to dewater. As a result, significant quantities of fly ash and lime must be added to the filtered solids to produce a stable product, called poz-o-tec, that is suitable for disposal in an onsite landfill. Another disadvantage of the MEL scrubbing process is the reliance on an expensive lime reagent – quicklime, and stabilization additives which in recent years, has detrimentally impacted East Bend's competitiveness in the power generation markets. While the current East Bend MEL scrubbing process meets the MATs requirements prior to the April 2024 revision, the existing process is not sufficient to comply with the new standards for particulate matter. Accordingly, action is necessary for East Bend to meet the new MATs standard.

12. At the time of its construction, and in years past, the cost of the quicklime was reasonable and was a popular choice for SO_2 removal in the Ohio River Valley. In the early 1980s, when the system at East Bend was designed, the cost of lime was modest; delivered prices were about $40 per ton. Since then, the price for delivered quicklime has risen dramatically to well over $100 per ton. The approximate cost at East Bend in 2022 was $133 per ton. However, with many Midwest power plants retiring or converting to lower cost reagents such as limestone, the availability of supply, number of suppliers, and quality of MEL has been adversely impacted creating exponential increasing costs and risks to the future availability of supply. A request for proposal (RFP) issued in mid-2023

produced a lime cost per ton that is more than double that paid in 2022. East Bend has experienced a 247 percent increase in the mag-lime reagent cost over the last 10 years and a 125 percent increase in in the last two years. Due to the energy intensity to produce the MEL reagent product, the Company expects the reagent to continually escalate at a rate double that of limestone.

13. Duke Energy Kentucky has experienced additional limitations to MEL supply leading to material cost increases and a risk in availability of supply alternatives creating future availability concerns.

14. If Duke Energy Kentucky is unable to procure the reagents necessary to operate its WFGD, the Company will not be able to comply with the aforementioned environmental regulations or continue operating East Bend in compliance and would likely be forced to retire the plant prematurely. The reagent supply scarcity and associated price risks for Duke Energy Kentucky must be addressed to continue providing cost-effective, safe, and reliable service to our Kentucky customers.

15. The increase in current lime-based reagent costs negatively impacts the dispatch costs for East Bend. As the cost for the existing lime process continues to escalate, the value of the unit in the wholesale market continues to diminish and its capacity factor decreases. This results in Duke Energy Kentucky purchasing more economy power from the market and not generating itself.

16. To address the rising cost of the quicklime reagent, and the risk of an inability to operate the unit absent a viable reagent replacement, Duke Energy Kentucky's fuel sourcing organization has explored several alternatives, including 1) the Lime Stone Conversion project; 2) conducting requests for proposals (RFP) to explore alternative

sources for the existing MEL product with the correct chemical composition to operate the WFGD system; and 3) system renovations for onsite mixing of magnesium hydroxide with hi-calcium quicklime to create a replacement mag-lime product that possesses similar chemical composition to operate the existing WFGD system.

17. An RFP alternative is not a viable solution going forward as in its most recent solicitation, the Company did not receive competitive offers, which resulted in significant cost increases.

18. The onsite mixing of chemicals with high-calcium quicklime was a more expensive alternative as it would require the Company to purchase significant amounts of magnesium hydroxide to meet the correct chemical content specifications to operate the WFGD increasing the Company's reagent costs and further eroding the unit's economics in the competitive markets. Moreover, this strategy did not alleviate the scarcity risk with obtaining a lime-based reagent product. Because this solution does not sufficiently mitigate the risk of a lack of certainty of reagent supplies it was not a reasonable and viable solution.

19. The conversion of the WFGD to a limestone inhibited oxidation process (LSIO) is the most economic and most reasonable solution. The LSIO chemistry will improve the dewatering properties of the calcium sulfite solids by creating larger, more regular, and symmetric crystals and provide a lower cost alternative for reagents going forward. This proposed Limestone Conversion Project process should result in lower reagent costs than the current mag-lime-based process, which in turn should provide downward pressure on East Bend's total dispatch cost in the wholesale energy markets and should result in an increased capacity factor.

20. The Limestone Conversion Project scope includes modifications to existing equipment and is based on a turnkey delivery, including engineering, procurement, and construction. The conversion of the East Bend WFGD system to LSIO operation involves several process, equipment, and system changes including:

a. Minor modifications to reagent receiving, conveying, and storage systems;

b. Installation of new reagent feeders and conveying equipment;

c. Installation of new limestone grinding mills;

d. Upgraded absorber recycle pumps;

e. Installation of new absorber recycle slurry piping, cross-tie piping, spray headers, and spray nozzles;

f. Operation of all absorber recycle slurry pumps to enhance SO_2 removal performance;

g. Modification of the absorber trays to enhance SO_2 removal performance;

h. Installation of a buffer additive storage and feed system to enhance SO_2 removal performance;

i. Replacement of existing emulsified sulfur storage tank and feed system to improve system reliability and inhibit sulfite oxidation;

j. Upgrade of mist eliminator wash water supply system;

k. Replacement of waste slurry storage tank, thickener underflow sludge tank and lime slurry tank agitators.

l. Installation of a filtrate purge system to control process chloride levels.

Modeling shows that conversion to a LSIO- limestone reagent process is economic in most future scenarios and produces a reduced variable operational cost and lower

dispatch cost reducing the Company's reliance upon market purchases for power. Although the Limestone Conversion Project will likely result in a higher overall reagent expenditure due to the anticipated increased economic dispatch of the plant necessitating a greater need and consumption of the limestone reagent, the cost per ton of reagent is anticipated to be significantly lower due to the Limestone Conversion Project. Moreover, the Limestone Convergent Project, which includes and necessitates upgrades to the absorber recycle pumps, installation of new absorber recycle slurry piping, cross-tie piping, spray headers and nozzles, operation of all absorber recycle slurry pumps, and modifications to absorber trays, and upgrade of mist eliminator wash water supply system, among other upgrades to the WFGD, provides the added benefit of providing a path for compliance with the new MATS standards for fine particulate matter, thereby obviating the need for s separate environmental project solely to address the new MATs standards. The current class 4 estimated capital cost for the project, including those portions that provide the added benefit of meeting the new MATS standards, is approximately $125.8 million. As explained in accompanying testimony, the conversion would reduce total variable operating and maintenance and produce estimated benefits to customers in terms of fuel cost savings and additional off system sales revenues as compared to continuing the existing processes. This increased economics of East Bend is a benefit to customers as it will likely reduce the need for replacement power from the market.

21. In September 2024, East Bend's existing MEL supplier approached the Company demonstrating a new willingness to enter into a slightly longer-term contract that it was previously willing to consider, and at a slightly lower price with defined annual escalations. While this new supply offer provides somewhat better economics for the

existing supply risks previously identified, it does not provide a long-term solution for East Bend and still exposed customers to price escalation and supply uncertainty for the majority of the projected remaining operational life of East Bend. This new price structure would only be available if the Company maintained the status quo as a MEL-based scrubbing system. Moreover, this "status quo" would require the Company to pursue a new and separate environmental compliance strategy to meet the new MATs rule standards for fine particulate matter. The Company continues to believe that the Limestone Conversion Project is in the best interests of customers and provides the least-cost, most reasonable solution to continue to meet applicable environmental regulations.

III. REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

22. Duke Energy Kentucky requests Commission authorization through a CPCN to construct the Limestone Conversion Project.

23. In accordance with KRS 278.020, No utility may construct or acquire any facility to be used in providing utility service to the public until it has obtained a CPCN from the Kentucky Public Service Commission.[3] To obtain a CPCN, the utility must demonstrate a need for such facilities and an absence of wasteful duplication.[4] "Need" requires:

> [A] showing of a substantial inadequacy of existing service, involving a consumer market sufficiently large to make it economically feasible for the new system or facility to be constructed or operated. [T]he inadequacy must be due either to a

[3] KRS 278.020(1)(a).
[4] *Kentucky Utilities Co. v. Pub. Serv. Comm 'n*, 252 S.W.2d 885 (Ky. 1952).

> substantial deficiency of service facilities, beyond what could be supplied by normal improvements in the ordinary course of business; or to indifference, poor management or disregard of the rights of consumers, persisting over such a period of time as to establish an inability or unwillingness to render adequate service.[5]

"Wasteful duplication" is defined as "an excess of capacity over need" and "an excessive investment in relation to productivity or efficiency, and an unnecessary multiplicity of physical properties."[6] To demonstrate that a proposed facility does not result in wasteful duplication, Duke Energy Kentucky must demonstrate that a thorough review of all reasonable alternatives has been performed. Although cost is a factor, selection of a proposal that ultimately costs more than an alternative does not necessarily result in wasteful duplication.[7] All relevant factors must be balanced.[8]

24. As supported in the testimony accompanying this Application, the Company respectfully submits that the existing WFGD system at East Bend is not capable of processing the new limestone-based reagent, thus necessitating upgrades and conversion. Moreover, the Limestone Conversion Project will also provide a compliance path to meet the new MATs standard, which the existing WFGD lime-based handling is incapable of achieving. Therefore, the upgrades described herein are necessary and do not result in wasteful duplication.

---

[5] *Id*. at 890.
[6] *Id.*
[7] *See, Kentucky Utilities Co. v. Pub. Serv. Comm'n*, 390 S.W.2d 168, 175 (Ky. 1965). *See also, Application of East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for the Construction of a 138 kV Electric Transmission Line in Rowan County, Kentucky,* Case No. 2005-00089, Final Order (Aug. 19, 2005).
[8] *Joint Application of Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for the Construction of Transmission Facilities in Jefferson, Bullitt, Meade, and Hardin Counties, Kentucky*, Case No. 2005-00142 (Sept. 8, 2005).

25. In accordance with 807 KAR 5:001 Section 12(2)(a)-(i), Duke Energy Kentucky is filing the following financial information in Exhibit 2, which is incorporated herein and made a part of this Application filed in this proceeding:

Exhibit 2 Page	**Description**	**807 KAR 5:001 Section Reference**
	Financial Exhibit	12(2)
1	Amount and kinds of stock authorized	12(2)(a)
1	Amount and kinds of stock issued and outstanding	12(2)(b)
1	Terms of preference or preferred stock	12(2)(c)
1	Brief description of each mortgage on property of Duke Energy Kentucky	12(2)(d)
1-2	Amount of bonds authorized and issued and related information	12(2)(e)
2	Notes outstanding and related information	12(2)(f)
2-3	Other indebtedness and related information	12(2)(g)
3	Dividend information	12(2)(h)
3-5	Detailed Income Statement and Balance Sheet	12(2)(i)

26. Additionally, requirements for Applications requesting a CPCN related to a new construction or extension are set forth in 807 KAR 5:001 § 14 and 15(2) *et seq.,* and include the following requirements:

Section 14:

(1) Each application shall state the full name, mailing address, and electronic mail address of the applicant, and shall contain fully the facts on which the application is based, with a request for the order, authorization, permission, or certificate desired and a reference to the particular law requiring or providing for the information.

(2) If a corporation, the applicant shall identify in the application the state in which it is incorporated and the date of its incorporation, attest that it is currently in good standing in the state in which it is incorporated, and, if it is not a Kentucky corporation, state if it is authorized to transact business in Kentucky.[9]

[9] 807 KAR 1:005 § 14; Sub sections 2 and 4 are inapplicable as Duke Energy Kentucky is a Kentucky Corporation.

Section 15(2):

(a) The facts relied upon to show that the proposed construction or extension is or will be required by public convenience or necessity;
(b) Copies of franchises or permits, if any, from the proper public authority for the proposed construction or extension, if not previously filed with the commission;
(c) A full description of the proposed location, route, or routes of the proposed construction or extension, including a description of the manner of the construction and the names of all public utilities, corporations, or persons with whom the proposed construction or extension is likely to compete;
(d) One (1) copy in portable document format on electronic storage medium and two (2) copies in paper medium of:
    1. Maps to suitable scale showing the location or route of the proposed construction or extension, as well as the location to scale of like facilities owned by others located anywhere within the map area with adequate identification as to the ownership of the other facilities; and
    2. Plans and specifications and drawings of the proposed plant, equipment, and facilities;
(e) The manner in detail in which the applicant proposes to finance the proposed construction or extension; and
(f) An estimated annual cost of operation after the proposed facilities are placed into service.

27. Section 14- Name, Address, electronic mail address of Applicant, facts upon which the Application is based, and reference to the particular law: See paragraphs 1 through 26 above, which are incorporated by reference as if fully restated herein.

28. Section 15(2)(a)- Statement of Need: The facts relied upon to demonstrate the Limestone Conversion Project is required by public convenience and necessity are set forth within this Application and in the Testimony submitted in support thereof. In summary, the existing reagent process needed to operate the Company's East Bend WFGD is insufficient to continue its operation due to unreasonable and uncontrollable increases in reagent prices, a lack of competitive RFP responses, scarcity of supply and an overall risk of an inability to comply and continue operating the station if a suitable replacement is not timely implemented. The Limestone Conversion has the added benefit of allowing East

Bend to meet the new MATs standards for fine particulate matter without have a separate environmental project. Exhibit 3 to this Application depicts the daily historic fine particulate matter emissions for East Bend from July 1, 2021, through June 29, 2024, that demonstrates that although unit complied with the current MATs fine particulate standard, had the new standard been in place during that time, the unit would have exceeded the new MATS standard on a thirty-day rolling average numerous times over the past three years. Duke Energy Kentucky has explored several alternative strategies and has determined that the Limestone Conversion Project is the least-cost and most reasonable solution to continue complying with Federal environmental regulations, including the CAA and new MATs standards.

29. Section 15(2)(b)- Copies of Franchises and Permits: The Company has previously filed with the Commission the applicable franchises from the proper public authorities. In addition, because much of the existing equipment will be used as part of the Limestone Conversion, only minor air source permit modifications will be necessary to construct the Limestone Conversion Project. A copy of the minor air source permit application, submitted on July 11, 2024, is attached as Exhibit 4.

30. Section 15(2)(c)- Description of the Proposed Location, Manner of Construction, and Competing Utilities, Companies, or Persons: Exhibit 5 contains maps of the East Bend facility and depicts the approximate location of the Limestone Conversion construction. Exhibit 5 further contains a description of how the construction will occur. Additionally, the direct testimony accompanying this Application further describes the manner of construction. This project will be constructed on the existing East Bend site, which is owned by Duke Energy Kentucky and will be used by the Company to continue

to meet environmental regulations impacting the operation of the East Bend station. Consequently, there are no other utilities, persons or corporations competing with the proposed facilities to be constructed.

31. Section 15(2)(d)- Maps and Specifications: Exhibit 4 includes overhead maps of the site showing the location of the East Landfill and closure construction. Exhibit 5 also includes the design plans, specifications, and drawings of the East Landfill closure.

32. Section 15(2)(e)- Manner of Proposed Financing: the Company states that the total, fully loaded projected costs for Limestone Conversion Project is $125.8million, including contingency and escalation. Duke Energy Kentucky seeks to recover these costs through its ESM as part of its ECP. Duke Energy Kentucky expects to finance the costs of construction with a combination of new debt and equity and through ongoing operations. The mix of debt and equity used to finance the project will be determined so as to allow Duke Energy Kentucky to maintain its investment-grade credit rating.

33. Section 15(2)(f)- Ongoing Cost of Operation: The estimated incremental ongoing costs of operation, will be minimal (<$10,000 per year, excluding the reagent commodity.

IV. REQUEST FOR RECOVERY BY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE AND TO AMEND DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY'S ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN

34. Duke Energy Kentucky is seeking Commission authorization to amend its Environmental Compliance Plan, (ECP) to include the construction, operation and maintenance of the Limestone Conversion Project as well as the associated reagents. This conversion will enable Duke Energy Kentucky to continue operation of East Bend in

compliance with applicable environmental regulations, including but not limited to, the U.S. EPA CAA, MATS, and CSAPR, as well as other environmental regulations.

35. Duke Kentucky's ESM and ECP are governed by KRS 278.183 which provides in relevant part:

> (1) . . . [A] utility shall be entitled to the current recovery of its costs of complying with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended and those federal, state, or local environmental requirements which apply to coal combustion wastes and by-products from facilities utilized for production of energy from coal in accordance with the utility's compliance plan . . .
>
> (2) Recovery of costs pursuant to subsection (1) of this section that are not already included in existing rates shall be by environmental surcharge to existing rates imposed as a positive or negative adjustment to customer bills in the second month following the month in which costs are incurred. Each utility, before initially imposing an environmental surcharge pursuant to this subsection, shall thirty (30) days in advance file a notice of intent to file said plan and subsequently submit to the commission a plan, including any application required by KRS 278.020(1), for complying with the applicable environmental requirements set forth in subsection (1) of this section. The plan shall include the utility's testimony concerning a reasonable return on compliance-related capital expenditures and a tariff addition containing the terms and conditions of a proposed surcharge as applied to individual rate classes. Within six (6) months of submittal, the

commission shall conduct a hearing upon the request of a party, and shall, regardless of whether or not a hearing is requested:

(a) Consider and approve the plan and rate surcharge if the commission finds the plan and rate surcharge reasonable and cost-effective for compliance with the applicable environmental requirements set forth in subsection (1) of this section;

(b) Establish a reasonable return on compliance-related capital expenditures; and

(c) Approve the application of the surcharge.

Duke Energy Kentucky submits that the CPCN is necessary to comply with existing environmental regulations affecting its coal-fired generation. The Company is entitled to amend its ECP and ESM because: 1) the need for this Limestone Conversion Project CPCN arises from the need to continue complying with environmental regulations applicable to coal combustion generating facilities and the current method is experiencing and will continue to experience significant price increases and there is a serious risk that the existing reagent process will no longer be able to function due to resource scarcity; 2) the costs of construction and operation of this Limestone Conversion Project CPCN are not already included in existing rates; and 3) the ECP and ESM are reasonable and cost-effective as it results in a lower cost for customers and avoids the risk of not having access to necessary reagents and premature plant closure.

36. This Application and supporting testimony and exhibits are available for public inspection at Duke Energy Kentucky's local Kentucky office located at Duke Energy Erlanger Operations Center, 1262 Cox Road, Erlanger, Kentucky 41018. The

Company is giving notice to the public of the proposal to recover the Limestone Conversion Project through its existing environmental surcharge by newspaper publication. The Company is also posting this Application on its website at www.duke-energy.com. An initial Certificate of Notice and Publication is filed with this Application as Exhibit 6. A Certification of Completed Notice and Publication will be filed with the Commission upon completion of same pursuant to 807 KAR 5:001, Section 17(3)(b).

37. Pursuant to KRS 278.183(1), Duke Energy Kentucky is "entitled to the current recovery of its costs of complying with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended and those federal, state, or local environmental requirements which apply to coal combustion wastes and byproducts from facilities utilized for production of energy from coal in accordance with the utility's compliance plan."

38. A detailed summary of the facts and compliance requirements supporting this Application is set forth in the direct testimony and exhibits of the Company's witnesses:

39. The testimony of John A. Verderame, Vice President of Fuels and Systems Optimization, who discusses the need and justification of the Limestone Conversion Project, alternatives considered, and why the Limestone Conversion Project is the least cost and most reasonable solution;

40. The testimony of Chad M. Donner, Project Manager, describes the engineering and construction aspects of the Limestone Conversion Project and the estimated costs;

41. The testimony of Nathan Gagnon, Managing Director, Integrated Resource Planning & Analytics, discusses the need for the project and how this project fits within the Company's resource planning analysis;

42. The testimony of J. Michael Geers, P.E., Manager Environmental Services, discusses the environmental regulations that necessitate the Limestone Conversion Project; and

43. The testimony of Sarah E. Lawler, Vice President, Rates and Regulatory Strategy for Ohio/ Kentucky provides an overview of the estimated impact of the Limestone Conversion on Rider ESM, the recovery of the cost of construction and ongoing operation and maintenance, the requested ROE as authorized by the Commission in the Company's most recent electric base rate case proceeding and the estimated monthly bill impact for residential and non-residential customers.

44. Duke Energy Kentucky proposed Environmental Surcharge Mechanism tariff sheet, K.Y.P.S.C. No. 19, Sheet No. 76 is attached as Exhibit 7 to this Application and reflects changes the issue and effective dates and to include the Limestone Conversion Project and the new limestone reagent. In accordance with KRS 278.183(2), the ESM tariff has an issue date of January 27, 2025, and is proposed to be effective on February 26, 2025, to begin recovery of construction activities following Commission approval of the requested CPCN. The Company projects that bills issued following Commission approval will reflect the revised environmental surcharge.

V. REQUEST FOR EXPEDITED REVIEW

45. In Case No. 2024-00152, Duke Energy Kentucky filed its Initial CPCN for the Limestone Conversion Project and recovery through its ESM. An evidentiary hearing

was scheduled to occur on January 14, 2025, only days before the statutory deadline under KRS 278.183. Following discussions among the intervening parties and Commission Staff, on December 17, 2024, Duke Energy Kentucky filed a Motion for Leave to Withdraw its Application Without Prejudice (Withdrawal).[10] The reason for the withdrawal was due to the rapidly approaching statutory deadline for the Commission to issue a decision in that case, a concern with an insufficient time for briefing of issues and interested parties having adequate time to prepare for the hearing given the holidays. By Order dated January 6, 2025, the Commission granted the Company's Withdrawal, finding among other things:

a. The Company's Application was dismissed without prejudice;

b. The Company is responsible for any unsubmitted invoices sent to the Commission for review and payment in accordance with the Commission's August 9, 2024, Order;

c. If the Company files a new application relating back to this case, it shall reference Case No. 2025-00152 and the Commission's January 6, 2025, Order in the new Application;

d. If Duke Energy Kentucky files a new application relating back to the Initial CPCN, the Attorney General and Sierra Club shall be granted Intervention and shall serve all parties with a copy of the Application;

e. Case No. 2024-00197 shall be incorporated into the record of the new case as of September 27, 2024;

f. The record of the Initial CPCN shall be incorporated into the new proceeding;

[10] Initial CPCN, Order (Jan. 6, 2025).

g. Sierra Club attorneys shall be granted re-admittance to the extent possible;

h. If Duke Energy Kentucky files a new application relating back to the Initial CPCN, it shall be processed with a statutory date within six months of submittal pursuant to KRS 278.183(2).

46. Through this Application, Duke Energy Kentucky seeks to re-institute its request for the Limestone Conversion and recovery through the ESM, in accordance with the Commission's January 6, 2025, Order in the Initial CPCN proceeding.

47. In Order to meet the statutory deadline under KRS 278.183(2), and to allow the Company to have sufficient time to complete construction on the Limestone Conversion if approved or pursue an alternative MATs compliance path if the Limestone Conversion is not approved, Duke Energy Kentucky respectfully requests that the Commission hold a hearing, following reasonable opportunity for due process by interested parties, no later than April 2025.

48. Notwithstanding the six-month deadline in KRS 278.183, Duke Energy Kentucky respectfully requests that the Commission, to the greatest extent possible, issue a decision by June 30, 2025. This would allow the Company, if the Application is approved, sufficient time to begin procurement of long-lead-time equipment so to complete the Limestone Conversion Project in time to meet the MATs compliance deadline.

49. Given the statutory deadline for applications under KRS 278.183, and in the interests of affording parties and the Commission with adequate time to evaluate the Company's Application, the Company has examined the Commission's current hearing calendar and respectfully suggests that if an evidentiary hearing is determined to be necessary, that such a hearing be scheduled to occur either the weeks of March 31, 2025

through April 4, 2025 or, in the alternative, April 28, 2025 through May 2, 2025. The Company's witnesses are available to appear those weeks, and it appears the Commission's hearing calendar is open at the time of this filing.

VI. CONCLUSION

WHEREFORE, Duke Energy Kentucky respectfully requests the Kentucky Public Service Commission to enter an order: 1) granting Duke Energy Kentucky a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to construct, operate and maintain its Limestone Conversion Project; 2) approving the amendment to Duke Energy Kentucky's ECP to include the construction and operation of the Limestone Conversion Project and associated reagents; 3) approving the proposed ESM tariff for recovery of the costs of for bills rendered following Commission approval; 4) recovery of the overall ROE requested herein; and 5) granting such other relief as Duke Energy Kentucky may be entitled under the law.

Respectfully submitted,

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.

/s/ Rocco D'Ascenzo

Rocco O. D'Ascenzo (92796)
Deputy General Counsel
Larisa M. Vaysman (98944)
Associate General Counsel
Duke Energy Business Services LLC
139 East Fourth Street, 1303-Main
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201-0960
(513) 287-4320
(513) 370-5720 (f)
rocco.d'ascenzo@duke-energy.com
larisa.vaysman@duke-energy.com

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the foregoing electronic filing is a true and accurate copy of the document being filed in paper medium; that the electronic filing was transmitted to the Commission on January 28, 2025; and that there are currently no parties that the Commission has excused from participation by electronic means in this proceeding.

John G. Horne, II
The Office of the Attorney General
Utility Intervention and Rate Division
700 Capital Avenue, Ste 118
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
John.Horne@ky.gov

Joe F. Childers, Esq.
Childers & Baxter, PLLC
The Lexington Building
201 West Short Street, Suite 300
Lexington, KY 40507
(859) 253-9824
joe@jchilderslaw.com

Of counsel (not licensed in Kentucky)

Kristin A. Henry Sierra Club
2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
kristin.henry@sierraclub.org

Nathaniel T. Shoaff
Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
nathaniel.shoaff@sierraclub.org

Cassandra McCrae Earthjustice
1617 JFK Blvd., Ste. 2020
Philadelphia, PA 19103
cmccrae@earthjustice.org

/s/Rocco D'Ascenzo
Counsel for Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
P. O. Box 718
Frankfort, KY 40602-0718
(502) 564-3490
http://www.sos.ky.gov

Certificate of Existence

Authentication number: 327114
Visit https://web.sos.ky.gov/ftshow/certvalidate.aspx to authenticate this certificate.

I, Michael G. Adams, Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that according to the records in the Office of the Secretary of State,

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. is a corporation duly incorporated and existing under KRS Chapter 14A and KRS Chapter 271B, whose date of incorporation is March 20, 1901 and whose period of duration is perpetual.

I further certify that all fees and penalties owed to the Secretary of State have been paid; that Articles of Dissolution have not been filed; and that the most recent annual report required by KRS 14A.6-010 has been delivered to the Secretary of State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 24th day of January, 2025, in the 233rd year of the Commonwealth.

Michael G. Adams
Secretary of State
Commonwealth of Kentucky
327114/0052929

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

(1) Section 12(2)(a) Amount and kinds of stock authorized.

1,000,000 shares of Capital Stock $15 par value amounting to $15,000,000 par value.

(2) Section 12(2)(b) Amount and kinds of stock issued and outstanding.

585,333 shares of Capital Stock $15 par value amounting to $8,779,995 total par value. Total Capital Stock and Additional Paid-in Capital as of November 30, 2024:

Capital Stock and Additional Paid-in Capital
As of November 30, 2024
($ per 1,000)

Capital Stock	$8,780
Premiums thereon	18,839
Total Capital Contributions from Parent (since 2006)	334,311
Contribution from Parent Company for Purchase of Generation Assets	140,061
Total Capital Stock and Additional Paid-in-Capital	$501,991

(3) Section 12(2)(c) Terms of preference or preferred stock, cumulative or participating, or on dividends or assets or otherwise.

There is no preferred stock authorized, issued or outstanding.

(4) Section 12(2)(d) Brief description of each mortgage on property of applicant, giving date of execution, name of mortgagor, name or mortgagee, or trustee, amount of indebtedness authorized to be secured, and the amount of indebtedness actually secured, together with any sinking fund provision.

Duke Energy Kentucky does not have any liabilities secured by a mortgage.

(5) Section 12(2)(e) Amount of bonds authorized, and amount issued, giving the name of the public utility which issued the same, describing each class separately, and giving the date of issue, face value, rate of interest, date of maturity and how secured, together with the amount of interest paid thereon during the last fiscal year.

The Company has sixteen outstanding issues of unsecured senior debentures issued under an Indenture dated December 1, 2004, between itself and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee, as supplemented by nine Supplemental Indentures. The Indenture allows

the Company to issue debt securities in an unlimited amount from time to time. The Debentures issued and outstanding under the Indenture are the following:

Supplemental Indenture	Date of Issue	Principal Amount Authorized and Issued	Principal Amount Outstanding	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Interest Paid Year 2023
1st Supplemental	3/7/2006	65,000,000	65,000,000	6.20%	3/10/2036	4,030,000
3rd Supplemental	1/5/2016	45,000,000	45,000,000	3.42%	1/15/2026	1,539,000
3rd Supplemental	1/5/2016	50,000,000	50,000,000	4.45%	1/15/2046	2,225,000
4th Supplemental	9/7/2017	30,000,000	30,000,000	3.35%	9/15/2029	1,005,000
4th Supplemental	9/7/2017	30,000,000	30,000,000	4.11%	9/15/2047	1,233,000
4th Supplemental	9/7/2017	30,000,000	30,000,000	4.26%	9/15/2057	1,278,000
5th Supplemental	10/3/2018	40,000,000	40,000,000	4.18%	10/15/2028	1,672,000
5th Supplemental	12/12/2018	35,000,000	35,000,000	4.62%	12/15/2048	1,617,000
6th Supplemental	7/17/2019	40,000,000	40,000,000	4.32%	7/15/2049	1,728,000
7th Supplemental	9/15/2019	95,000,000	95,000,000	3.23%	10/1/2025	3,068,500
7th Supplemental	9/15/2019	75,000,000	75,000,000	3.56%	10/1/2029	2,670,000
8th Supplemental	9/15/2020	35,000,000	35,000,000	2.65%	9/15/2030	927,500
8th Supplemental	9/15/2020	35,000,000	35,000,000	3.66%	9/15/2050	1,281,000
9th Supplemental	6/28/2024	80,000,000	80,000,000	5.90%	7/15/2031	
9th Supplemental	6/28/2024	95,000,000	95,000,000	6.00%	7/15/2034	
9th Supplemental	6/28/2024	50,000,000	50,000,000	6.17%	7/15/2039	
			880,000,000			24,274,000

(6) Section 12(2)(f) Each note outstanding, giving date of issue, amount, date of maturity, rate of interest, in whose favor, together with amount of interest paid thereon during the last fiscal year.

Duke Energy Kentucky does not have any outstanding notes as of 11/30/2024.

(7) Section 12(2)(g) Other indebtedness, giving same by classes and describing security, if any, with a brief statement of the devolution or assumption of any portion of such indebtedness upon or by person or corporation if the original liability has been transferred, together with amount of interest paid thereon during the last fiscal year.

The Company has two series of Pollution Control Revenue Refunding Bonds issued under a Trust Indenture dated as of August 1, 2006 and a Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2008, between the County of Boone, Kentucky and Deutsche Bank National Trust Company

as Trustee. The Company's obligation to make payments equal to debt service on the Bonds is evidenced by a Loan Agreement dated as of August 1, 2006 and December 1, 2008 between the County of Boone, Kentucky and Duke Energy Kentucky. The Bonds issued under the Indentures are below. On Nov 1, 2021, the Company bought in the Series 2008A bond, and remarketed the bond in June 2022.

Indenture	Date of Issue	Principal Amount Authorized and Issued	Principal Amount Outstanding	Rate of Interest	Date of Maturity	Interest Paid Year 2023
Series 2010	11/24/2010	26,720,000	26,720,000	3.86% (1)	8/1/2027	1,031,392
Series 2008A	12/01/2011	50,000,000	50,000,000	3.70% (2)	8/1/2027	1,850,000
			76,720,000			2,881,392

(1) The bonds were issued at a variable-rate and were swapped to a fixed rate of 3.86% for the life of the debt.

(2) Bonds were remarketed in June 2022 under a fixed-to-maturity interest rate mode (3.70% coupon).

The Company has no outstanding financing leases as of November 30, 2024.

The Company also has $25,000,000 of money pool borrowings outstanding as of November 30, 2024, all of which is classified as Long-Term Debt payable to affiliated companies. This obligation, which is short-term by nature, is classified as long-term due to Duke Energy Kentucky's intent and ability to utilize such borrowings as long-term financing.

(8) Section 12(2)(h) Rate and amount of dividends paid during the last five (5) previous fiscal years, and the amount of capital stock on which dividends were paid each year.

DIVIDENDS PER SHARE

Year Ending	Per Share	Total	No. of Shares	Par Value of Stock
31-Dec-19	0	0	585,333	8,779,995
31-Dec-20	0	0	585,333	8,779,995
31-Dec-21	0	0	585,333	8,779,995
31-Dec-22	0	0	585,333	8,779,995
31-Dec-23	0	0	585,333	8,779,995

(9) Section 12(2)(i) Detailed Income Statement and Balance Sheet.

See the attached pages for a detailed Income Statement for the eleven months ended November 30, 2024 and a detailed Balance Sheet as of November 30, 2024.

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(Unaudited)
(In thousands)

	Eleven Months Ended November 30, 2024
Operating Revenues	
Electric	462,636
Gas	107,663
Total operating revenues	**570,299**
Operating Expenses	
Fuel used in electric generation and purchased power	147,477
Natural gas purchased	37,025
Operation, maintenance and other	140,865
Depreciation and amortization	99,870
Property and other taxes	18,557
Goodwill and other impairment charges	-
Total operating expenses	**443,794**
Gains on Sales of Other Assets and Other, net	**391**
Operating Income	**126,896**
Other Income and Expenses, net	**9,825**
Interest Expense	**31,948**
Income Before Income Taxes	**104,773**
Income Tax Expense	**20,105**
Income From Continuing Operations	**84,668**
Income From Discontinued Operations, net of tax	**-**
Net Income	**84,668**

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.
Condensed Balance Sheets
(Unaudited)

(in thousands, except share amounts)	November 30, 2024
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	631
Receivables (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	76,816
Receivables from affiliated companies	143
Notes Receivables from affiliated companies	32,717
Inventory	55,619
Regulatory Assets	16,300
Other	10,019
Total Current Assets	192,245
Property, Plant and Equipment	
Cost	3,569,101
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	(1,187,514)
Generation Facilities To Be Retired	
Net Property Plant and Equipment	2,381,587
Other Noncurrent Assets	
Regulatory Assets	105,138
Operating Lease Right-of-Use assets	3,978
Other	22,858
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	131,974
Total Assets	**2,705,806**
LIABILITIES AND COMMON STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	52,390
Accounts payable to affiliated companies	17,814
Notes payable to affiliated companies	-
Taxes Accrued	26,249
Interest Accrued	12,901
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt	94,942
Asset Retirement Obligations	7,331
Regulatory Liabilities	8,543
Other	15,123
Total Current Liabilities	235,293
Long-Term Debt	**808,945**
Notes payable to affiliated companies	**25,000**
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	
Deferred Income Taxes	315,819
Asset Retirement Obligations	79,962
Regulatory Liabilities	94,409
Operating Lease Liabilities	3,871
Accrued Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Costs	29,113
Other	22,665
Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities	545,839
Commitments and Contingencies	
Equity	
Common Stock, $15.00 par value, 1,000,000 shares authorized and 585,333 shares outstanding	8,780
Additional Paid in Capital	493,211
Retained Earnings	588,737
Total Duke Energy Corporation Stockholders' Equity	1,090,728
Noncontrolling Interests	
Total Liabilities and Equity	**2,705,805**

East Bend Unit 2 Data -
2024-00197 IRP Request SIERRA-PHDR-01-005

Date	UNIT2 PM#/MM (LB/MMBTU) Value
07/01/2021	0.0116
07/02/2021	0.0114
07/03/2021	0.0113
07/04/2021	0.0111
07/05/2021	0.0109
07/06/2021	0.0107
07/07/2021	0.0104
07/08/2021	0.0102
07/09/2021	0.0099
07/10/2021	0.0099
07/11/2021	0.01
07/12/2021	0.0101
07/13/2021	0.0102
07/14/2021	0.0102
07/15/2021	0.0103
07/16/2021	0.0104
07/17/2021	0.0105
07/18/2021	0.0105
07/19/2021	0.0105
07/20/2021	0.0105
07/21/2021	0.0105
07/22/2021	0.0105
07/23/2021	0.0105
07/24/2021	0.0105
07/25/2021	0.0104
07/26/2021	0.0103
07/27/2021	0.0104
07/28/2021	0.0104
07/29/2021	0.0104
07/30/2021	0.0104
07/31/2021	0.0105
08/01/2021	0.0108
08/02/2021	0.011
08/03/2021	0.011
08/04/2021	0.011
08/05/2021	0.0111
08/06/2021	0.0111
08/07/2021	0.0111
08/08/2021	0.0111
08/09/2021	0.0111
08/10/2021	0.0112
08/11/2021	0.0111
08/12/2021	0.0108
08/13/2021	0.0107
08/14/2021	0.0105
08/15/2021	0.0103
08/16/2021	0.01
08/17/2021	0.0099
08/18/2021	0.0099
08/19/2021	0.0098

Date	UNIT2 PM#/MM (LB/MMBTU) Value
07/01/2022	0.007
07/02/2022	0.007
07/03/2022	0.0071
07/04/2022	0.0072
07/05/2022	0.0073
07/06/2022	0.0074
07/07/2022	0.0074
07/08/2022	0.0075
07/09/2022	0.0076
07/10/2022	0.0081
07/11/2022	0.0085
07/12/2022	0.0087
07/13/2022	0.0089
07/14/2022	0.0092
07/15/2022	0.0093
07/16/2022	0.0094
07/17/2022	0.0095
07/18/2022	0.0097
07/19/2022	0.0097
07/20/2022	0.0096
07/21/2022	0.0095
07/22/2022	0.0094
07/23/2022	0.0094
07/24/2022	0.0093
07/25/2022	0.0093
07/26/2022	0.0093
07/27/2022	0.0092
07/28/2022	0.0092
07/29/2022	0.0092
07/30/2022	0.0092
07/31/2022	0.0092
08/01/2022	0.0095
08/02/2022	0.0097
08/03/2022	0.0097
08/04/2022	0.0096
08/05/2022	0.0096
08/06/2022	0.0097
08/07/2022	0.0098
08/08/2022	0.0101
08/09/2022	0.0102
08/10/2022	0.0103
08/11/2022	0.01
08/12/2022	0.01
08/13/2022	0.01
08/14/2022	0.01
08/15/2022	0.01
08/16/2022	0.01
08/17/2022	0.01
08/18/2022	0.01
08/19/2022	0.01

Date	UNIT2 PM#/MM (LB/MMBTU) Value
07/01/2023	0.0086
07/02/2023	0.0086
07/03/2023	0.0086
07/04/2023	0.0085
07/05/2023	0.0085
07/06/2023	0.0084
07/07/2023	0.0084
07/08/2023	0.0084
07/09/2023	0.0082
07/10/2023	0.008
07/11/2023	0.008
07/12/2023	0.0081
07/13/2023	0.0081
07/14/2023	0.0078
07/15/2023	0.0077
07/16/2023	0.0077
07/17/2023	0.0076
07/18/2023	0.0075
07/19/2023	0.0075
07/20/2023	0.0074
07/21/2023	0.0073
07/22/2023	0.0072
07/23/2023	0.0071
07/24/2023	0.0072
07/25/2023	0.0073
07/26/2023	0.0075
07/27/2023	0.0076
07/28/2023	0.0078
07/29/2023	0.0079
07/30/2023	0.008
07/31/2023	0.008
08/01/2023	0.0081
08/02/2023	0.0081
08/03/2023	0.0083
08/04/2023	0.0084
08/05/2023	0.0085
08/06/2023	0.0086
08/07/2023	0.0087
08/08/2023	0.0087
08/09/2023	0.0087
08/10/2023	0.0087
08/11/2023	0.0086
08/12/2023	0.0086
08/13/2023	0.0086
08/14/2023	0.0085
08/15/2023	0.0085
08/16/2023	0.0085
08/17/2023	0.0085
08/18/2023	0.0085
08/19/2023	0.0085

Frequency Distribution Analysis

Top of bin (lb/mmBtu)	3Q2021-2Q2022	3Q2022-2Q2023	3Q2023-2Q2024	
	0	0	0	
0.0010	0	0	0	
0.0020	0	0	0	
0.0030	0	0	0	
0.0040	0	0	0	
0.0050	13	0	0	
0.0060	22	2	18	
0.0070	20	7	88	
0.0080	151	44	72	
0.0090	43	74	75	
0.0100	80	80	18	
0.0110	36	14	5	
0.0120	0	10	5	
0.0130	0	11	5	
0.0140	0	21	52	
0.0150	0	29	10	
0.0160	0	13	17	
0.0170	0	50	0	
0.0180	0	10	0	
0.0190	0	0	0	
0.0200	0	0	0	
0.0210	0	0	0	
0.0220	0	0	0	
0.0230	0	0	0	
0.0240	0	0	0	
0.0250	0	0	0	
0.0260	0	0	0	
0.0270	0	0	0	
0.0280	0	0	0	
0.0290	0	0	0	
0.0300	0	0	0	
				Total
Total days	365	365	365	1095
Days above 0.010 LB/MMBTU	36	158	94	288
	10%	43%	26%	26%

08/20/2021	0.0097
08/21/2021	0.0096
08/22/2021	0.0095
08/23/2021	0.0094
08/24/2021	0.0097
08/25/2021	0.0099
08/26/2021	0.0102
08/27/2021	0.0101
08/28/2021	0.0099
08/29/2021	0.0099
08/30/2021	0.0099
08/31/2021	0.0099
09/01/2021	0.0099
09/02/2021	0.0099
09/03/2021	0.0099
09/04/2021	0.0099
09/05/2021	0.0097
09/06/2021	0.0097
09/07/2021	0.0097
09/08/2021	0.0094
09/09/2021	0.0092
09/10/2021	0.0089
09/11/2021	0.0089
09/12/2021	0.0089
09/13/2021	0.0089
09/14/2021	0.0089
09/15/2021	0.0089
09/16/2021	0.0089
09/17/2021	0.0089
09/18/2021	0.0089
09/19/2021	0.0089
09/20/2021	0.0089
09/21/2021	0.0089
09/22/2021	0.0089
09/23/2021	0.0089
09/24/2021	0.0089
09/25/2021	0.0089
09/26/2021	0.0089
09/27/2021	0.0089
09/28/2021	0.0089
09/29/2021	0.0089
09/30/2021	0.0089
10/01/2021	0.0089
10/02/2021	0.0089
10/03/2021	0.0089
10/04/2021	0.0089
10/05/2021	0.0089
10/06/2021	0.0089
10/07/2021	0.0089
10/08/2021	0.0089
10/09/2021	0.0089
10/10/2021	0.0089
10/11/2021	0.0089
10/12/2021	0.0089
10/13/2021	0.0089
10/14/2021	0.0089
10/15/2021	0.0089
10/16/2021	0.0089

08/20/2022	0.01
08/21/2022	0.01
08/22/2022	0.01
08/23/2022	0.01
08/24/2022	0.01
08/25/2022	0.01
08/26/2022	0.01
08/27/2022	0.01
08/28/2022	0.01
08/29/2022	0.01
08/30/2022	0.01
08/31/2022	0.01
09/01/2022	0.01
09/02/2022	0.01
09/03/2022	0.01
09/04/2022	0.01
09/05/2022	0.01
09/06/2022	0.0097
09/07/2022	0.0097
09/08/2022	0.0095
09/09/2022	0.0092
09/10/2022	0.0091
09/11/2022	0.009
09/12/2022	0.0089
09/13/2022	0.0088
09/14/2022	0.0091
09/15/2022	0.0096
09/16/2022	0.0101
09/17/2022	0.0104
09/18/2022	0.0105
09/19/2022	0.0105
09/20/2022	0.0105
09/21/2022	0.0105
09/22/2022	0.0106
09/23/2022	0.0106
09/24/2022	0.0106
09/25/2022	0.0106
09/26/2022	0.0106
09/27/2022	0.0106
09/28/2022	0.0106
09/29/2022	0.0106
09/30/2022	0.0106
10/01/2022	0.0106
10/02/2022	0.0106
10/03/2022	0.0106
10/04/2022	0.0106
10/05/2022	0.0106
10/06/2022	0.0106
10/07/2022	0.0106
10/08/2022	0.0106
10/09/2022	0.0106
10/10/2022	0.0106
10/11/2022	0.0106
10/12/2022	0.0106
10/13/2022	0.0106
10/14/2022	0.0106
10/15/2022	0.0106
10/16/2022	0.0106

08/20/2023	0.0087
08/21/2023	0.0088
08/22/2023	0.0088
08/23/2023	0.0088
08/24/2023	0.0087
08/25/2023	0.0085
08/26/2023	0.0083
08/27/2023	0.0083
08/28/2023	0.0083
08/29/2023	0.0083
08/30/2023	0.0082
08/31/2023	0.0081
09/01/2023	0.008
09/02/2023	0.0082
09/03/2023	0.0083
09/04/2023	0.0084
09/05/2023	0.0084
09/06/2023	0.0086
09/07/2023	0.0086
09/08/2023	0.0086
09/09/2023	0.0086
09/10/2023	0.0087
09/11/2023	0.0088
09/12/2023	0.0089
09/13/2023	0.0091
09/14/2023	0.0093
09/15/2023	0.0095
09/16/2023	0.0095
09/17/2023	0.0095
09/18/2023	0.0095
09/19/2023	0.0095
09/20/2023	0.0095
09/21/2023	0.0095
09/22/2023	0.0095
09/23/2023	0.0095
09/24/2023	0.0095
09/25/2023	0.0095
09/26/2023	0.0095
09/27/2023	0.0095
09/28/2023	0.0095
09/29/2023	0.0095
09/30/2023	0.0095
10/01/2023	0.0095
10/02/2023	0.0095
10/03/2023	0.0095
10/04/2023	0.0095
10/05/2023	0.0095
10/06/2023	0.0095
10/07/2023	0.0095
10/08/2023	0.0095
10/09/2023	0.0095
10/10/2023	0.0095
10/11/2023	0.0095
10/12/2023	0.0095
10/13/2023	0.0095
10/14/2023	0.0095
10/15/2023	0.0095
10/16/2023	0.0095

10/17/2021	0.0089
10/18/2021	0.0089
10/19/2021	0.0089
10/20/2021	0.0089
10/21/2021	0.0089
10/22/2021	0.0089
10/23/2021	0.0089
10/24/2021	0.0089
10/25/2021	0.0089
10/26/2021	0.0089
10/27/2021	0.0089
10/28/2021	0.0089
10/29/2021	0.0089
10/30/2021	0.0089
10/31/2021	0.0089
11/01/2021	0.0089
11/02/2021	0.0089
11/03/2021	0.0089
11/04/2021	0.0089
11/05/2021	0.0089
11/06/2021	0.0089
11/07/2021	0.0089
11/08/2021	0.0089
11/09/2021	0.0089
11/10/2021	0.0089
11/11/2021	0.0089
11/12/2021	0.0089
11/13/2021	0.0089
11/14/2021	0.0089
11/15/2021	0.0089
11/16/2021	0.0089
11/17/2021	0.0089
11/18/2021	0.0089
11/19/2021	0.0089
11/20/2021	0.0089
11/21/2021	0.0089
11/22/2021	0.0089
11/23/2021	0.0089
11/24/2021	0.0089
11/25/2021	0.0089
11/26/2021	0.0089
11/27/2021	0.0089
11/28/2021	0.0089
11/29/2021	0.0089
11/30/2021	0.0089
12/01/2021	0.0089
12/02/2021	0.0089
12/03/2021	0.0089
12/04/2021	0.0089
12/05/2021	0.0089
12/06/2021	0.0089
12/07/2021	0.0089
12/08/2021	0.0089
12/09/2021	0.0089
12/10/2021	0.0089
12/11/2021	0.0089
12/12/2021	0.0089
12/13/2021	0.0089

10/17/2022	0.0106
10/18/2022	0.0106
10/19/2022	0.0106
10/20/2022	0.0106
10/21/2022	0.0106
10/22/2022	0.0106
10/23/2022	0.0106
10/24/2022	0.0106
10/25/2022	0.0106
10/26/2022	0.0106
10/27/2022	0.0106
10/28/2022	0.0106
10/29/2022	0.0106
10/30/2022	0.0106
10/31/2022	0.0106
11/01/2022	0.0106
11/02/2022	0.0106
11/03/2022	0.0107
11/04/2022	0.0109
11/05/2022	0.0107
11/06/2022	0.0108
11/07/2022	0.011
11/08/2022	0.0113
11/09/2022	0.0114
11/10/2022	0.0114
11/11/2022	0.0114
11/12/2022	0.0114
11/13/2022	0.0115
11/14/2022	0.0116
11/15/2022	0.0116
11/16/2022	0.0116
11/17/2022	0.0116
11/18/2022	0.0119
11/19/2022	0.0123
11/20/2022	0.0127
11/21/2022	0.0131
11/22/2022	0.0134
11/23/2022	0.0136
11/24/2022	0.0136
11/25/2022	0.0136
11/26/2022	0.0134
11/27/2022	0.0136
11/28/2022	0.0139
11/29/2022	0.0142
11/30/2022	0.0145
12/01/2022	0.0149
12/02/2022	0.015
12/03/2022	0.0151
12/04/2022	0.015
12/05/2022	0.0152
12/06/2022	0.0152
12/07/2022	0.0153
12/08/2022	0.0154
12/09/2022	0.0155
12/10/2022	0.0155
12/11/2022	0.0155
12/12/2022	0.0155
12/13/2022	0.0155

10/17/2023	0.0095
10/18/2023	0.0095
10/19/2023	0.0095
10/20/2023	0.0095
10/21/2023	0.0095
10/22/2023	0.0095
10/23/2023	0.0095
10/24/2023	0.0095
10/25/2023	0.0095
10/26/2023	0.0095
10/27/2023	0.0095
10/28/2023	0.0095
10/29/2023	0.0095
10/30/2023	0.0095
10/31/2023	0.0095
11/01/2023	0.0095
11/02/2023	0.0095
11/03/2023	0.0095
11/04/2023	0.0095
11/05/2023	0.0095
11/06/2023	0.0096
11/07/2023	0.0098
11/08/2023	0.0097
11/09/2023	0.0098
11/10/2023	0.01
11/11/2023	0.0102
11/12/2023	0.0102
11/13/2023	0.0102
11/14/2023	0.0102
11/15/2023	0.0103
11/16/2023	0.0102
11/17/2023	0.0103
11/18/2023	0.0104
11/19/2023	0.0103
11/20/2023	0.0102
11/21/2023	0.0102
11/22/2023	0.0102
11/23/2023	0.0099
11/24/2023	0.0097
11/25/2023	0.0096
11/26/2023	0.0095
11/27/2023	0.0095
11/28/2023	0.0093
11/29/2023	0.0093
11/30/2023	0.0092
12/01/2023	0.009
12/02/2023	0.0088
12/03/2023	0.0086
12/04/2023	0.0085
12/05/2023	0.0083
12/06/2023	0.008
12/07/2023	0.0079
12/08/2023	0.0078
12/09/2023	0.0077
12/10/2023	0.0078
12/11/2023	0.0077
12/12/2023	0.0076
12/13/2023	0.0075

12/14/2021	0.0089
12/15/2021	0.0089
12/16/2021	0.0089
12/17/2021	0.0089
12/18/2021	0.0089
12/19/2021	0.0089
12/20/2021	0.0089
12/21/2021	0.0089
12/22/2021	0.0089
12/23/2021	0.0089
12/24/2021	0.0089
12/25/2021	0.0089
12/26/2021	0.0088
12/27/2021	0.0088
12/28/2021	0.0086
12/29/2021	0.0087
12/30/2021	0.0087
12/31/2021	0.0087
01/01/2022	0.0086
01/02/2022	0.0086
01/03/2022	0.0087
01/04/2022	0.0087
01/05/2022	0.0088
01/06/2022	0.009
01/07/2022	0.009
01/08/2022	0.0089
01/09/2022	0.0088
01/10/2022	0.0086
01/11/2022	0.0085
01/12/2022	0.0085
01/13/2022	0.0085
01/14/2022	0.0085
01/15/2022	0.008
01/16/2022	0.0077
01/17/2022	0.0073
01/18/2022	0.0074
01/19/2022	0.0074
01/20/2022	0.0075
01/21/2022	0.0075
01/22/2022	0.0075
01/23/2022	0.0075
01/24/2022	0.0076
01/25/2022	0.0077
01/26/2022	0.0078
01/27/2022	0.0079
01/28/2022	0.008
01/29/2022	0.0082
01/30/2022	0.0082
01/31/2022	0.0082
02/01/2022	0.0082
02/02/2022	0.0082
02/03/2022	0.0082
02/04/2022	0.0083
02/05/2022	0.0084
02/06/2022	0.0085
02/07/2022	0.0084
02/08/2022	0.0084
02/09/2022	0.0084

12/14/2022	0.0155
12/15/2022	0.0155
12/16/2022	0.0155
12/17/2022	0.0154
12/18/2022	0.0155
12/19/2022	0.0153
12/20/2022	0.0151
12/21/2022	0.0149
12/22/2022	0.0147
12/23/2022	0.0147
12/24/2022	0.0148
12/25/2022	0.0148
12/26/2022	0.015
12/27/2022	0.0148
12/28/2022	0.0147
12/29/2022	0.0145
12/30/2022	0.0146
12/31/2022	0.0146
01/01/2023	0.0148
01/02/2023	0.015
01/03/2023	0.0151
01/04/2023	0.0153
01/05/2023	0.0155
01/06/2023	0.0156
01/07/2023	0.0156
01/08/2023	0.0157
01/09/2023	0.0158
01/10/2023	0.0162
01/11/2023	0.0164
01/12/2023	0.0165
01/13/2023	0.0167
01/14/2023	0.0169
01/15/2023	0.0169
01/16/2023	0.0169
01/17/2023	0.0169
01/18/2023	0.0171
01/19/2023	0.0172
01/20/2023	0.0174
01/21/2023	0.0175
01/22/2023	0.0176
01/23/2023	0.0176
01/24/2023	0.0175
01/25/2023	0.0174
01/26/2023	0.0175
01/27/2023	0.0178
01/28/2023	0.018
01/29/2023	0.0181
01/30/2023	0.0182
01/31/2023	0.0183
02/01/2023	0.0182
02/02/2023	0.0183
02/03/2023	0.0182
02/04/2023	0.0183
02/05/2023	0.0182
02/06/2023	0.0181
02/07/2023	0.0181
02/08/2023	0.018
02/09/2023	0.018

12/14/2023	0.0074
12/15/2023	0.0074
12/16/2023	0.0074
12/17/2023	0.0076
12/18/2023	0.0077
12/19/2023	0.0076
12/20/2023	0.0077
12/21/2023	0.0077
12/22/2023	0.0077
12/23/2023	0.0078
12/24/2023	0.0079
12/25/2023	0.008
12/26/2023	0.0081
12/27/2023	0.0082
12/28/2023	0.0082
12/29/2023	0.008
12/30/2023	0.0079
12/31/2023	0.0079
01/01/2024	0.0079
01/02/2024	0.0079
01/03/2024	0.0079
01/04/2024	0.0078
01/05/2024	0.0078
01/06/2024	0.0078
01/07/2024	0.0077
01/08/2024	0.0078
01/09/2024	0.0077
01/10/2024	0.0078
01/11/2024	0.0078
01/12/2024	0.0077
01/13/2024	0.0077
01/14/2024	0.0078
01/15/2024	0.0078
01/16/2024	0.0077
01/17/2024	0.0076
01/18/2024	0.0075
01/19/2024	0.0074
01/20/2024	0.0073
01/21/2024	0.0073
01/22/2024	0.0072
01/23/2024	0.0072
01/24/2024	0.0072
01/25/2024	0.0072
01/26/2024	0.0072
01/27/2024	0.0072
01/28/2024	0.0072
01/29/2024	0.0072
01/30/2024	0.0072
01/31/2024	0.007
02/01/2024	0.0068
02/02/2024	0.0067
02/03/2024	0.0066
02/04/2024	0.0066
02/05/2024	0.0066
02/06/2024	0.0067
02/07/2024	0.0067
02/08/2024	0.0066
02/09/2024	0.0066

02/10/2022	0.0084
02/11/2022	0.0085
02/12/2022	0.0086
02/13/2022	0.0088
02/14/2022	0.0089
02/15/2022	0.009
02/16/2022	0.0091
02/17/2022	0.0092
02/18/2022	0.0091
02/19/2022	0.0092
02/20/2022	0.0094
02/21/2022	0.0096
02/22/2022	0.0098
02/23/2022	0.0099
02/24/2022	0.01
02/25/2022	0.0099
02/26/2022	0.0099
02/27/2022	0.0101
02/28/2022	0.0102
03/01/2022	0.0102
03/02/2022	0.0103
03/03/2022	0.0104
03/04/2022	0.0104
03/05/2022	0.0106
03/06/2022	0.0107
03/07/2022	0.0109
03/08/2022	0.0109
03/09/2022	0.011
03/10/2022	0.011
03/11/2022	0.0111
03/12/2022	0.0111
03/13/2022	0.0111
03/14/2022	0.0112
03/15/2022	0.0112
03/16/2022	0.0112
03/17/2022	0.0113
03/18/2022	0.0114
03/19/2022	0.0115
03/20/2022	0.0116
03/21/2022	0.0117
03/22/2022	0.0117
03/23/2022	0.0117
03/24/2022	0.0115
03/25/2022	0.0115
03/26/2022	0.0115
03/27/2022	0.0115
03/28/2022	0.0116
03/29/2022	0.0115
03/30/2022	0.0114
03/31/2022	0.0114
04/01/2022	0.0113
04/02/2022	0.0112
04/03/2022	0.0111
04/04/2022	0.0111
04/05/2022	0.0109
04/06/2022	0.0107
04/07/2022	0.0108
04/08/2022	0.0108

02/10/2023	0.018
02/11/2023	0.018
02/12/2023	0.018
02/13/2023	0.018
02/14/2023	0.018
02/15/2023	0.018
02/16/2023	0.018
02/17/2023	0.018
02/18/2023	0.018
02/19/2023	0.018
02/20/2023	0.018
02/21/2023	0.018
02/22/2023	0.018
02/23/2023	0.018
02/24/2023	0.018
02/25/2023	0.018
02/26/2023	0.018
02/27/2023	0.018
02/28/2023	0.018
03/01/2023	0.018
03/02/2023	0.018
03/03/2023	0.018
03/04/2023	0.018
03/05/2023	0.018
03/06/2023	0.018
03/07/2023	0.018
03/08/2023	0.018
03/09/2023	0.018
03/10/2023	0.018
03/11/2023	0.018
03/12/2023	0.018
03/13/2023	0.018
03/14/2023	0.018
03/15/2023	0.0179
03/16/2023	0.0176
03/17/2023	0.0175
03/18/2023	0.0172
03/19/2023	0.0168
03/20/2023	0.0167
03/21/2023	0.0167
03/22/2023	0.0166
03/23/2023	0.0162
03/24/2023	0.016
03/25/2023	0.0159
03/26/2023	0.0157
03/27/2023	0.0155
03/28/2023	0.0153
03/29/2023	0.015
03/30/2023	0.0147
03/31/2023	0.0143
04/01/2023	0.014
04/02/2023	0.0136
04/03/2023	0.0132
04/04/2023	0.0129
04/05/2023	0.0126
04/06/2023	0.0126
04/07/2023	0.0126
04/08/2023	0.0126

02/10/2024	0.0065
02/11/2024	0.0063
02/12/2024	0.0062
02/13/2024	0.0064
02/14/2024	0.0066
02/15/2024	0.0067
02/16/2024	0.0069
02/17/2024	0.007
02/18/2024	0.0071
02/19/2024	0.0071
02/20/2024	0.0072
02/21/2024	0.0072
02/22/2024	0.0074
02/23/2024	0.0076
02/24/2024	0.0079
02/25/2024	0.0081
02/26/2024	0.0085
02/27/2024	0.0088
02/28/2024	0.0091
02/29/2024	0.0093
03/01/2024	0.0096
03/02/2024	0.0099
03/03/2024	0.0103
03/04/2024	0.0108
03/05/2024	0.0113
03/06/2024	0.0117
03/07/2024	0.0122
03/08/2024	0.0127
03/09/2024	0.0132
03/10/2024	0.0137
03/11/2024	0.0142
03/12/2024	0.0148
03/13/2024	0.0153
03/14/2024	0.0157
03/15/2024	0.016
03/16/2024	0.0162
03/17/2024	0.0161
03/18/2024	0.0162
03/19/2024	0.0162
03/20/2024	0.0161
03/21/2024	0.016
03/22/2024	0.016
03/23/2024	0.0161
03/24/2024	0.0162
03/25/2024	0.0162
03/26/2024	0.0163
03/27/2024	0.0163
03/28/2024	0.0162
03/29/2024	0.0161
03/30/2024	0.0161
03/31/2024	0.0161
04/01/2024	0.0161
04/02/2024	0.0162
04/03/2024	0.0161
04/04/2024	0.016
04/05/2024	0.0158
04/06/2024	0.0156
04/07/2024	0.0153

04/09/2022	0.0109
04/10/2022	0.0108
04/11/2022	0.0109
04/12/2022	0.011
04/13/2022	0.011
04/14/2022	0.0109
04/15/2022	0.0108
04/16/2022	0.0107
04/17/2022	0.0105
04/18/2022	0.0104
04/19/2022	0.0103
04/20/2022	0.0103
04/21/2022	0.0103
04/22/2022	0.0103
04/23/2022	0.0103
04/24/2022	0.0103
04/25/2022	0.0103
04/26/2022	0.0103
04/27/2022	0.0103
04/28/2022	0.0103
04/29/2022	0.0103
04/30/2022	0.0103
05/01/2022	0.0103
05/02/2022	0.0103
05/03/2022	0.0103
05/04/2022	0.0103
05/05/2022	0.0103
05/06/2022	0.0103
05/07/2022	0.0102
05/08/2022	0.0102
05/09/2022	0.01
05/10/2022	0.0098
05/11/2022	0.0097
05/12/2022	0.0095
05/13/2022	0.0093
05/14/2022	0.0092
05/15/2022	0.009
05/16/2022	0.0088
05/17/2022	0.0086
05/18/2022	0.0084
05/19/2022	0.0083
05/20/2022	0.0081
05/21/2022	0.008
05/22/2022	0.0077
05/23/2022	0.0076
05/24/2022	0.0074
05/25/2022	0.0073
05/26/2022	0.0071
05/27/2022	0.0069
05/28/2022	0.0067
05/29/2022	0.0065
05/30/2022	0.0064
05/31/2022	0.0064
06/01/2022	0.0064
06/02/2022	0.0063
06/03/2022	0.0062
06/04/2022	0.0061
06/05/2022	0.006

04/09/2023	0.0126
04/10/2023	0.0126
04/11/2023	0.0123
04/12/2023	0.0119
04/13/2023	0.0116
04/14/2023	0.0112
04/15/2023	0.011
04/16/2023	0.0108
04/17/2023	0.0106
04/18/2023	0.0103
04/19/2023	0.0101
04/20/2023	0.0101
04/21/2023	0.0101
04/22/2023	0.0101
04/23/2023	0.0101
04/24/2023	0.0101
04/25/2023	0.0101
04/26/2023	0.0101
04/27/2023	0.0101
04/28/2023	0.0101
04/29/2023	0.0101
04/30/2023	0.0101
05/01/2023	0.0101
05/02/2023	0.0101
05/03/2023	0.0101
05/04/2023	0.0101
05/05/2023	0.0101
05/06/2023	0.0101
05/07/2023	0.0102
05/08/2023	0.0101
05/09/2023	0.01
05/10/2023	0.0098
05/11/2023	0.0097
05/12/2023	0.0096
05/13/2023	0.0095
05/14/2023	0.0094
05/15/2023	0.0094
05/16/2023	0.0094
05/17/2023	0.0094
05/18/2023	0.0094
05/19/2023	0.0094
05/20/2023	0.0094
05/21/2023	0.0094
05/22/2023	0.0094
05/23/2023	0.0092
05/24/2023	0.0092
05/25/2023	0.0089
05/26/2023	0.0089
05/27/2023	0.0089
05/28/2023	0.0089
05/29/2023	0.0089
05/30/2023	0.0088
05/31/2023	0.0088
06/01/2023	0.0088
06/02/2023	0.0087
06/03/2023	0.0087
06/04/2023	0.0087
06/05/2023	0.0086

04/08/2024	0.0152
04/09/2024	0.015
04/10/2024	0.0149
04/11/2024	0.0148
04/12/2024	0.0147
04/13/2024	0.0144
04/14/2024	0.0144
04/15/2024	0.0144
04/16/2024	0.0144
04/17/2024	0.0144
04/18/2024	0.0144
04/19/2024	0.0144
04/20/2024	0.0144
04/21/2024	0.0144
04/22/2024	0.0144
04/23/2024	0.0144
04/24/2024	0.0144
04/25/2024	0.0144
04/26/2024	0.0144
04/27/2024	0.0144
04/28/2024	0.0144
04/29/2024	0.0144
04/30/2024	0.0144
05/01/2024	0.0144
05/02/2024	0.0144
05/03/2024	0.0144
05/04/2024	0.0144
05/05/2024	0.0144
05/06/2024	0.0143
05/07/2024	0.0144
05/08/2024	0.0145
05/09/2024	0.0146
05/10/2024	0.0147
05/11/2024	0.0147
05/12/2024	0.0147
05/13/2024	0.0147
05/14/2024	0.0147
05/15/2024	0.0147
05/16/2024	0.0147
05/17/2024	0.0147
05/18/2024	0.0147
05/19/2024	0.0147
05/20/2024	0.0147
05/21/2024	0.0147
05/22/2024	0.0147
05/23/2024	0.0149
05/24/2024	0.0149
05/25/2024	0.0148
05/26/2024	0.0146
05/27/2024	0.0144
05/28/2024	0.0141
05/29/2024	0.0138
05/30/2024	0.0135
05/31/2024	0.0132
06/01/2024	0.013
06/02/2024	0.0127
06/03/2024	0.0124
06/04/2024	0.012

06/06/2022	0.006
06/07/2022	0.0058
06/08/2022	0.0056
06/09/2022	0.0055
06/10/2022	0.0056
06/11/2022	0.0056
06/12/2022	0.0055
06/13/2022	0.0056
06/14/2022	0.0057
06/15/2022	0.0058
06/16/2022	0.0059
06/17/2022	0.006
06/18/2022	0.0061
06/19/2022	0.0061
06/20/2022	0.0062
06/21/2022	0.0063
06/22/2022	0.0064
06/23/2022	0.0065
06/24/2022	0.0066
06/25/2022	0.0066
06/26/2022	0.0067
06/27/2022	0.0068
06/28/2022	0.0069
06/29/2022	0.0069
06/30/2022	0.007
Average.	0.0092
Max.	0.0117

06/06/2023	0.0086
06/07/2023	0.0085
06/08/2023	0.0085
06/09/2023	0.0087
06/10/2023	0.0088
06/11/2023	0.0088
06/12/2023	0.0087
06/13/2023	0.0085
06/14/2023	0.0086
06/15/2023	0.0087
06/16/2023	0.0087
06/17/2023	0.0088
06/18/2023	0.0089
06/19/2023	0.0089
06/20/2023	0.0089
06/21/2023	0.0088
06/22/2023	0.0087
06/23/2023	0.0086
06/24/2023	0.0087
06/25/2023	0.0086
06/26/2023	0.0085
06/27/2023	0.0085
06/28/2023	0.0085
06/29/2023	0.0086
06/30/2023	0.0086
	0.0123
	0.0183

06/05/2024	0.0115
06/06/2024	0.0112
06/07/2024	0.0109
06/08/2024	0.0107
06/09/2024	0.0105
06/10/2024	0.0102
06/11/2024	0.0099
06/12/2024	0.0096
06/13/2024	0.0094
06/14/2024	0.0092
06/15/2024	0.0089
06/16/2024	0.0088
06/17/2024	0.0087
06/18/2024	0.0085
06/19/2024	0.0083
06/20/2024	0.0081
06/21/2024	0.0079
06/22/2024	0.008
06/23/2024	0.008
06/24/2024	0.0079
06/25/2024	0.0079
06/26/2024	0.008
06/27/2024	0.008
06/28/2024	0.0081
06/29/2024	0.0081
	0.0101
	0.0163

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 E. 4th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

January 3, 2025

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Energy and Environment Cabinet
Department for Environmental Protection
Division for Air Quality
300 Sower Boulevard, 2nd Floor
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

RE: Duke Energy East Bend Station
Agency Interest No: 176
Title V Operating Permit: V-12-023
Revision to Minor Permit Modification Application
KYEIS I.D. Number: 2101500029; Activity #: APE20240006

Duke Energy Kentucky LLC, East Bend Station is revising the permit application submitted on July 17, 2024, for the conversion of the wet flue gas desulfurization (FGD) system from lime to limestone. Duke Energy has revised the project and is proposing to install redundant system. Each system will have a weight belt feeder, conveyor and ball mill. The ball mills will be used to grind the limestone in place of the vertimill, and pre-crusher. There will be total of six (6) new transfer point identified as 14-27a, 14-27b, 14-28a, 14-28b, 14-29a and 14-29b. The two systems will not run at the same time. With the elimination of the pre-crusher a wet particulate scrubber is no longer needed to control the particulate emissions. The particulate emissions from transfer points are very low and will be control by the building enclosure. Diagram showing the revised limestone handling system is included in **Attachment A.**

Emissions Quantification
The particulate emissions from the following new limestone handling equipment will be controlled by a building enclosure.

- transfer of limestone from the day silo to the weigh belt feeder 1-2, identified as 14-26a,
- transfer of limestone from the day silo to the weigh belt feeder 2-2, identified as 14-26b,
- transfer of limestone from the weigh belt feeder 1-2 to the conveyor 1-2, identified as 14-27a,
- transfer of limestone from the weigh belt feeder 2-2 to the conveyor 2-2, identified as 14-27b,
- transfer of limestone from conveyor 1-2 to the ball mill 1-2, identified as 14-28a
- transfer of limestone from conveyor 2-2 to the ball mill 2-2, identified as 14-28b

The ball mills are a wet process and is not a source of particulate emissions. The ball mills consist of a rotating drum loaded with steel balls that crush the limestone by the action of the tumbling balls as the drum rotates in the presence of water to produce a slurry which gets pumped to mill product tanks. The revised emission calculations are included in **Attachment B.**

Regulatory Review
The following subsection discuss the applicability of regulatory requirements for the conversion of the FGD to limestone.

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 E. 4th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [401 KAR 51:017 and 40 CFR Part 52.21]
The proposed revision does not change the PSD applicability or applicability of the reasonable possibilities reporting requirement for H2SO4. The particulate matter emissions from will be slightly lower due to the proposed change.

Pollutants	SO2 (tons)	NOx (tons)	CO2 (tons)	VOC (Tons)	PM (tons)	PM2.5 (tons)	PM10 (tons)	PB (tons)	H2SO4 (tons)	CO (tons)
Baseline	1,832.42	1,893.63	3,259,191.59	47.27	171.48	362.03	425.38	0.03	126.77	338.83
Future W - Limestone	1,801.07	1,746.54	3,649,814.70	53.09	43.36	366.53	383.01	0.03	131.00	380.60
Future W/O -Quicklime	1,061.22	991.56	2,150,547.71	31.32	25.58	216.21	225.93	0.02	77.27	224.51
Demand Growth (DG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Equipment[1]	-	-	-	-	~~2.21~~ 1.38	~~0.40~~ 0.03	~~0.87~~ 0.51	-	-	-
Emissions Increase (EI)	-	-	390,623	6	-	4.54	-	-	4.22	42
EI - DG	-	-	390,623	6	-	4.54	-	-	4.22	42
Significant Emissions Threshold	40	40	75,000	40	25	10	15	0.6	7	100
PSD Applies	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Reasonable Possibility Reporting	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No

[1] Emission increase from new equipment is based on the uncontrolled potential to emit.

NSPS for Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants, 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart OOO
The proposed change will result in the following change to the applicable requirements under NSPS subpart OOO.

- Pursuant to 40 CFR 60.672(e)(1) the opening in the slaker and limestone prep buildings which houses the six (6) new transfer points identified as 14-26a, 14-26b, 14-27a, 14-27b, 14-28a and 14-28b are subject to an opacity limit of 7%.
- The requirements of 40 CFR Par 60.672(e)(2) are not applicable since the building enclosures are not equipped with mechanical exhausts.
- Pursuant to 60.675(d) an initial compliance demonstration must be conducted using EPA method 9 within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after initial startup of such facility.
- Pursuant to 40 CFR 60.676(i), notification of the actual date of initial startup of each affected facility shall be submitted to the Administrator. The notification shall be postmarked within 15 days after such date and shall include a description of each affected facility, equipment manufacturer, and serial number of the equipment, if available.

Requested Changes to the Title V Permit
401 KAR 52:020, Section 14(3)(d), specifies that a modified version of the existing Title V permit with new text to reflect the proposed modification should be included with a minor revision application. Duke Energy has attached the revised suggested permit language in **Attachment C** to reflect the changes discussed above.

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 E. 4th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Qualifications for Treatment as a Minor Permit Revision
The proposed changes do not affect the type of the permit revisions. The revised permit application meets the criteria to be processed as a minor Title V permit revisions permit pursuant to 401 KAR 52:020, Section 14. The revised application forms DEP7007AI, 7007L, 7007N, 7007V and 7007GG are included in **Attachment D**.

Please contact Patrick Coughlin at (317)-838-2108 or by email at patrick.coughlin@duke-energy.com, if you should have any questions regarding this minor permit revision application.

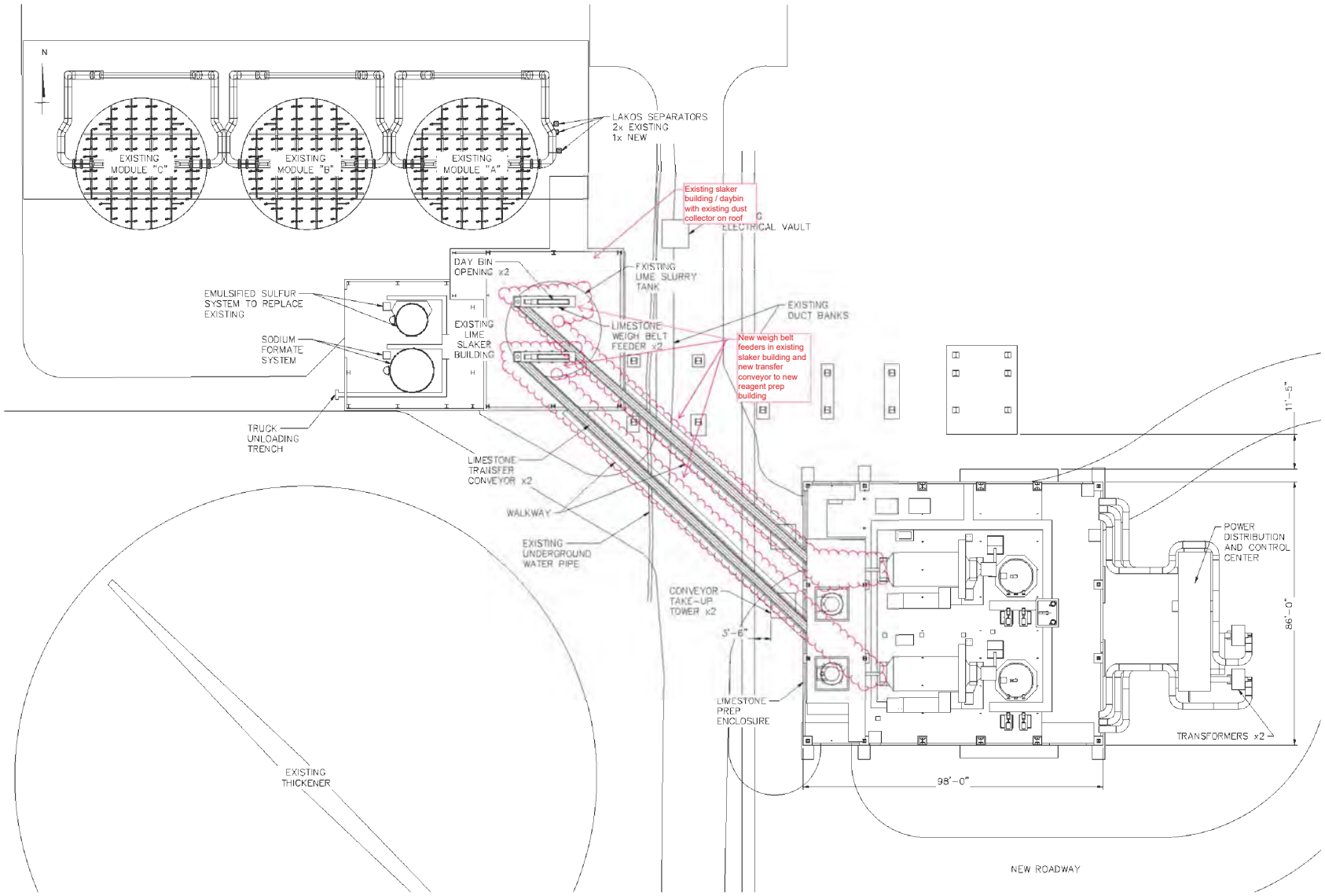
I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information contained in the following documents are true, accurate, and complete.

Sincerely,

Brett Riggins
GM III – Regulated Stations

Enclosures

Attachment A
Process Flow Diagram



PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
C	ISSUE FOR BID	RMR	MB		2024-10-31		
B	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB		2024-04-12		
A	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB		2024-03-22		

DRAWING REFERENCES — DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION: AECOM JOB NO. 60732565

SEAL

EAST BEND STATION

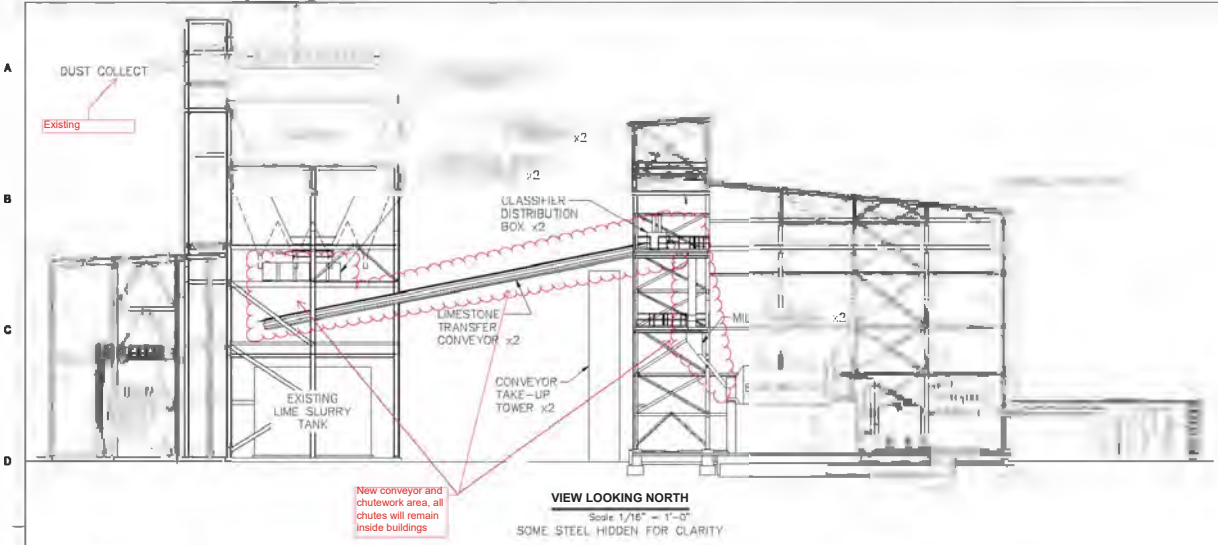
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO.: 60732565	CC NO.:	W.O. NO.:	APPD BY:
SCALE: 1/16"=1'-0"	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: 34"x22" ANSI-D	APPD DATE:

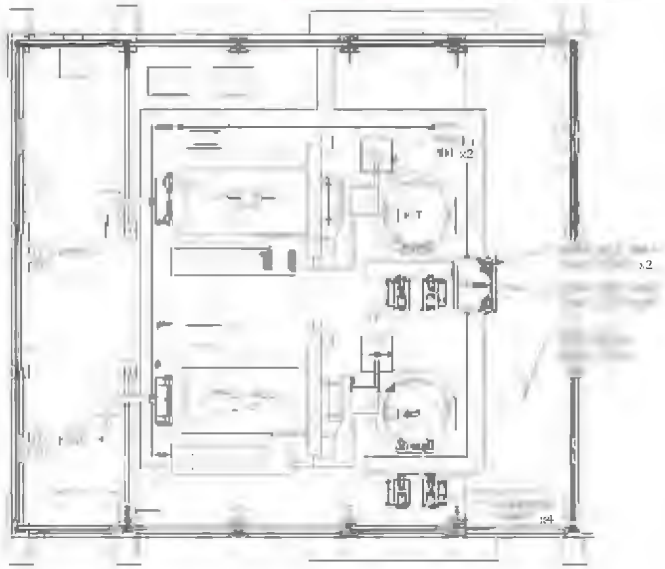
DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: GENERAL ARRANGEMENT LIMESTONE PREPARATION

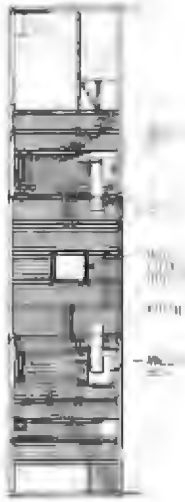
DWG NO.: M-SK-210 SHT.: 1 REV.: C



VIEW LOOKING NORTH
Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"
SOME STEEL HIDDEN FOR CLARITY



PLAN VIEW AT EL 502'-0"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW AT EL 534'-6"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"

PLAN VIEW AT EL 553'-8"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"

PLAN VIEW AT EL 572'-8"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

B	ISSUE FOR BID	RMR	MB	2024-10-31
A	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB	2024-03-22

AECOM JOB NO. 60732565

EAST BEND STATION
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY
60732565
AS SHOWN 1=1 34"x22"

DUKE ENERGY.
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE

Attachment B
Emissions Quantification

Attachement B
Emissions Quantification

Table 1- Potential to Emit for existing units being re-purposed to handel Limestone.

Emission Unit ID	Description	Control Description	Stack ID	Control Device ID	Control Efficeincy PM	Control Efficeincy PM10/PM2.5	Potential to Emit Lime Operation								Potential to Emit Limestone Operation								Change In Potential to Emit from Lime to Limestone		
							PM lbs/ton	PM10 [a] lbs/ton	PM2.5[b] lbs/ton	Emission Factor	Thurput ton/hr	PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr	PM lbs/ton	PM10 lbs/ton	PM2.5 lbs/ton	Emission Factor	Thurput ton/hr	PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr	PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr
ID: 14-01	Clamshell Unloader Digging from a Barge	Partial Enclosure	S14-01	Fugitive	90	81	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	600	578.16	549.25	549.25	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	600	0.788	0.734	0.035	-577.37	-548.52	-549.22
ID: 14-02	Clamshell Unloader to Receiving Hopper	Partial Encl & Baghouse	S14-02	C14-04	75	74.6	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	600	1445.40	734.26	734.26	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	600	1.971	0.043	0.047	-1443.43	-734.26	-734.26
ID: 14-03	Receiving Hopper to Belt Feeder	Baghouse	S14-02	C14-04	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	600	57.82	43.36	43.36	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	600	0.079	0.043	0.003	-57.74	-43.36	-43.36
ID: 14-04	Belt Feeder to Conveyor "1"	Baghouse	S14-02	C14-04	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	600	57.82	43.36	43.36	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	600	0.079	0.043	0.003	-57.74	-43.36	-43.36
ID: 14-05	Conveyor "1" to Unit 2 Main Silo	Baghouse	S14-03	C14-05	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	600	57.82	43.36	43.36	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	600	0.079	0.043	0.003	-57.74	-43.36	-43.36
ID: 14-06	Unit 2 Main Silo to Conveyor "3-A"	Baghouse	S14-04	C14-06	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	120	11.56	8.67	8.67	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	120	0.016	0.009	0.001	-11.55	-8.67	-8.67
ID: 14-07	Conveyor "3-A" to Day Bin (previously transferred to vibrating screen and then to day bin)	Baghouse	S14-05	C14-07	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	120	11.56	8.67	8.67	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	120	0.016	NA	0.001	-11.55	-8.67	-8.67
ID: 14-13	Dump Truck to Dumper House Hopper	Baghouse	S14-06	C14-08	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	25	0.003	0.002	0.000	-2.41	-1.80	-1.81
ID: 14-14	Hopper to Belt Feeder	Baghouse	S14-06	C14-08	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	25	0.003	0.002	0.000	-2.41	-1.80	-1.81
ID: 14-15	Belt Feeder to Conveyor "3"	Baghouse	S14-06	C14-08	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	25	0.003	0.002	0.000	-2.41	-1.80	-1.81
ID: 14-16	Conveyor "3" to Conveyor "3-A"	Baghouse	S14-04	C14-06	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	25	0.003	0.002	0.000	-2.41	-1.80	-1.81

Attachement B
Emissions Quantification

Table 2 - Potential to Emit for new emission units for the conversion to Limestone.

Unit ID-Process ID	Description	Control Description	Stack ID	Control Device ID	Control Efficeincy PM[(1)]	Control Efficeincy PM10/PM2.5[(1)]	Emission Factors				Thurput ton/hr	Uncontrolled PTE			Controlled PTE		
							PM lbs/ton	PM10 lbs/ton	PM2.5 lbs/ton	Emission Factor SCC#		PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr	PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr
ID: 14-26a	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 1-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
ID: 14-27a	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 1-2 to belt conveyor 1-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
ID: 14-28a	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 1-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
ID: 14-26b	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 2-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
ID: 14-27b	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders to belt conveyor 2-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
ID: 14-28c	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 2-2	Enclosure	-	-	50	50	0.003	0.0011	0.00007	3-05-020-06	35	0.460	0.169	0.011	0.2300	0.0843	0.0054
										Total Emissions Increase, tons/yr		**1.38**	**0.51**	**0.03**	**0.69**	**0.25**	**0.02**

Total emissions accounts for not having the ball mills in operation at the same time.

Attachement B
Emissions Quantification

Table 3 - Potential to Emit for existing units to be removed and no longer in service.

Emission Unit ID	Description	Control Description	Control Device ID	Control Efficeincy PM	Control Efficeincy PM10/PM2.5	Potential to Emit								Status
						PM lbs/ton	PM10 [(a)] lbs/ton	PM2.5[(b)] lbs/ton	Emission Factor SCC#	Thurput ton/hr	PM tons/yr	PM10 tons/yr	PM2.5 tons/yr	
ID: 14-08	Lime Screening	Baghouse	C14-07	99	98.5	1.30E-04	0.000065	0.000065	3-05-016-25	120	0.00	0.00	0.00	Removed after startup of new equpment.
ID: 14-09	Vibrating Screen to Unit 2 Day Bin	Baghouse	C14-07	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	120	11.56	8.67	8.67	Removed after startup of new equpment.
ID: 14-10	Unit 2 Day Bin to Screw Conveyor	Baghouse	C14-07	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	32	3.08	2.31	2.31	Removed after startup of new equpment.
ID: 14-11	Screw Conveyor to Verti-mill	Baghouse	C14-07	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	32	3.08	2.31	2.31	Removed after startup of new equpment.
ID: 14-12	Lime Crushing	Baghouse	C14-07	99	98.5	0.62	0.31	0.31	3-05-016-02	32	0.87	0.65	0.65	Removed after startup of new equpment.
ID: 14-17	Unit 2 Lime Silo to Dump Truck	Baghouse	C14-06	99	98.5	1.5	0.75	0.75	3-05-016-27	25	1.64	1.23	1.23	No longer in service
ID: 14-18	Dump Truck to Sludge Fixing Plant Lime Hopper	Baghouse	C14-09	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	No longer in service
ID: 14-19	Sludge Fixing Plant Hopper to Lime Crusher	Baghouse	C14-09	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	No longer in service
ID: 14-20	Lime Crushing	Baghouse	C14-09	99	98.5	0.62	0.31	0.31	3-05-016-02	25	0.68	0.51	0.51	No longer in service
ID: 14-21	Lime Crusher to Belt Feeder	Full Enclosure	Fugitive	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	No longer in service
ID: 14-22	Belt Feeder to Sludge Fixing Plant Lime Conveyor	Full Enclosure	Fugitive	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	No longer in service
ID: 14-23	Sludge Fixing Plant Lime Conveyor to Lime Silo	Baghouse	C14-09	99	98.5	2.2	1.1	1.1	3-05-016-15	25	2.41	1.81	1.81	No longer in service

Attachment C
Suggested Permit Conditions

SECTION B - EMISSION POINTS, EMISSION UNITS, APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, AND OPERATING CONDITIONS (CONTINUED)

Emissions unit: 14 (01-~~25~~28) - Lime Handling Operations (Fugitive Emissions)

Description:

Equipment includes:

Emission Unit:	Description:	Process Rate (tons/hour):	Control Method:
14-01	~~Lime~~ Barge Loader	600	Short Drop Heights
14-02	~~Lime~~ Barge Unloader Hopper	600	Part Encl & Baghouse
14-03	~~Lime~~ Hopper to belt Feeder	600	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-04	Belt Feeder to Conveyer 1	600	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-05	Conveyer 1 to Main Lime Silo	600	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-06	Main ~~Lime~~ Silo to Conveyer 3-A	120	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-07	Prior to conversion of FGD to limestone, conveyer 3-A to vibrating screen, after conversion of FGD to limestone conveyer 3-A to Day bin.	120	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-08	Vibrating Screen	120	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-09	Vibrating Screen to day Bin	120	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-10	Day bin to screw Conveyer	32	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-11	Screw Conveyer to vert-Mill	32	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-12	Lime Crushers (4)	32	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-13	Dump Crush Lime to Dumper House Hopper	25	Part Encl & Baghouse
14-14	Dumper House Hopper to belt Feed	25	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-15	Belt Feed to Conveyer 3	25	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-16	Conveyer 3 to Conveyer 3-A	25	Total Encl & Baghouse
~~14-17~~	~~Main Lime Silo to truck Loading~~	~~25~~	~~Total Enclosed~~
~~14-18~~	~~FGD Sludge Fix Plant Truck Dump~~	~~25~~	~~Part Encl & Baghouse~~
~~14-19~~	~~Sludge Fix Plant to Lime crusher~~	~~25~~	~~Total Encl & Baghouse~~
~~14-20~~	~~Lime Crusher (4)~~	~~25~~	~~Total Encl & Baghouse~~
~~14-21~~	~~Lime Crusher to Belt Feeder~~	~~25~~	~~Total Encl & Baghouse~~
~~14-22~~	~~Belt Feeder to Sludge Fix Plant Lime Conveyer~~	~~25~~	~~Total Encl & Baghouse~~
~~14-23~~	~~Sludge Fix Plant Lime Conveyer to Lime Silo~~	~~25~~	~~Total Encl & Baghouse~~
14-24	FGD Plant Lime Tanker Unload	75	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-25	FGD Plant Lime Silo	75	Total Encl & Baghouse
14-26a	Day Bin to Weigh Feeder 2-1	35	Building Enclosure
14-27a	Weigh Feeder 2-1 to Conveyer 2-1	35	Building Enclosure
14-28a	Conveyer 2-1 to ball mill 2-1	35	Building Enclosure
14-26b	Day Bin to Weigh Feeder 2-2	35	Building Enclosure
14-27b	Weigh Feeder 2-2 to Conveyer 2-2	35	Building Enclosure
14-28b	Conveyer 2-2 to ball mill 2-2	35	Building Enclosure

Construction commenced: 1976

Transfer Points 14-26a, 14-27a, 14-28a, 14-26b, 14-27b and 14-28b added in 2025

Applicable Regulations:

SECTION B - EMISSION POINTS, EMISSION UNITS, APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, AND OPERATING CONDITIONS (CONTINUED)

401 KAR 63:010, Fugitive emissions
401 KAR 60:005, New Source Performance Standards for Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plant
401 KAR 51:017, Prevention of significant deterioration of air quality

1. Operating Limitations:

a) Reasonable precautions shall be taken to prevent particulate matter from becoming airborne. Such reasonable precautions shall include, when applicable, but not be limited to the following **[401 KAR 63:010, Section 3]**:

1. Application and maintenance of asphalt, application of water, or suitable chemicals on roads, material stockpiles, and other surfaces which can create airborne dusts;

2. Installation and use of hoods, fans, and fabric filters to enclose and vent the handling of dusty materials, or the use of water sprays or other measures to suppress the dust emissions during handling.

3. The maintenance of paved roadways in a clean condition;

4. The prompt removal of earth or other material from a paved street which earth or other material has been transported thereto by trucking or other earth moving equipment or erosion by water.

b) No person shall cause or permit the discharge of visible fugitive dust emissions beyond the lot line of the property on which the emissions originate **[401 KAR 63:010, Section 3]**.

c) No one shall allow earth or other material being transported by truck or earth moving equipment to be deposited onto a paved street or roadway **[401 KAR 63:010, Section 4]**.

d) Upon conversion to of FGD to limestone, emissions units 14-08 thru 14-12 will be decommissioned and emission unit 14-07 will transfer limestone from conveyor 3-A directly to the Day bin.

2. Emission Limitations:

Upon completion of the conversion from lime to limestone emissions the following emission limits shall apply.

a) Opacity from openings in the building enclosures for transfer points identified as 14-26a, 14-27a, 14-28a, 14-26b, 14-27b and 14-28b shall be limited to 7% opacity. [40 CFR Part 60.672(e)(1)]

3. Testing Requirements:

The Permittee shall be conducted an initial method 9 performance test to demonstrate compliance with the opacity limit in condition B.2 within 60 days of reaching maximum operating capacity by not longer than 180 days after initial startup. [40 CFR 60.672(a) and 40 CFR 60.675(b)].

4. Specific Monitoring Requirements:

SECTION B - EMISSION POINTS, EMISSION UNITS, APPLICABLE REGULATIONS, AND OPERATING CONDITIONS (CONTINUED)

5. Specific Record Keeping Requirements:

a) Records of the lime and limestone received and processed (tonnages) shall be maintained on a weekly basis for emission inventory purposes **[401 KAR 52:020, Section 10]**.

6. Specific Reporting Requirements:

a) A notification of the actual date of initial startup of each affected facility shall be submitted to the Administrator. The notification shall be postmarked within 15 days after such date and shall include a description of each affected facility, equipment manufacturer, and serial number of the equipment, if available. [40 CFR 60.676(i)]

Refer to **Section F, Monitoring, Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements**.

7. Specific Control Equipment Operating Conditions:

1. Watering shall be used to maintain compliance with applicable requirements, in accordance with standard operating practices **[401 KAR 63:010]**.

2. Records regarding the maintenance and use of the control measures in Subsection 7(a) shall be maintained **[401 KAR 52:020, Section 10]**.

3. Refer to **Section E, Source Control Equipment Requirements**.

Attachment D
Permit Application Forms

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard

Frankfort, KY 40601

(502) 564-3999

DEP7007AI

Administrative Information

___ Section AI.1: Source Information

___ Section AI.2: Applicant Information

___ Section AI.3: Owner Information

___ Section AI.4: Type of Application

___ Section AI.5: Other Required Information

___ Section AI.6: Signature Block

___ Section AI.7: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation

___ Additional Documentation attached

Source Name: **Duke Energy Kentucky Inc., East Bend Station**

KY EIS (AFS) #: **21-** **015-00029**

Permit #: **V-12-023**

Agency Interest (AI) ID: **176**

Date: **3-Jan-25**

Section AI.1: Source Information

Physical Location Address:	**Street:**	6293 Beaver Road				
	City:	Union	**County:**	Boone	**Zip Code:**	40191
Mailing Address:	**Street or P.O. Box:**	6293 Beaver Road				
	City:	Union	**State:**	Kentucky	**Zip Code:**	40191

Standard Coordinates for Source Physical Location

Longitude: 38.904 (decimal degrees) **Latitude:** -84.851 (decimal degrees)

Primary (NAICS) Category: Electric Power Generation **Primary NAICS #:** 22111

#

7AI

Classification (SIC) Category: Electric Power Generation **Primary SIC #:** 4931

Briefly discuss the type of business conducted at this site: Electric Generating Utility

Description of Area Surrounding Source: ☑ Rural Area ☐ Industrial Park ☐ Residential Area ☐ Urban Area ☐ Industrial Area ☐ Commercial Area

Is any part of the source located on federal land? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Number of Employees: 160 approx

Approximate distance to nearest residence or commercial property: *2200 feet (estimated)*

Property Area: **1777 acers**

Is this source portable? ☐ Yes ☑ No

What other environmental permits or registrations does this source currently hold or need to obtain in Kentucky?

NPDES/KPDES:	☑ Currently Hold	☐ Need	☐ N/A
Solid Waste:	☑ Currently Hold	☐ Need	☐ N/A
RCRA:	☐ Currently Hold	☐ Need	☑ N/A
UST:	☐ Currently Hold	☐ Need	☑ N/A

Type of Regulated Waste Activity:
☐ Mixed Waste Generator ☐ Generator ☐ Recycler ☑ Other: _____
☐ U.S. Importer of Hazardous Waste ☐ Transporter ☐ Treatment/Storage/Disposal Facility ☐ N/A

Section AI.2: Applicant Information

Applicant Name: Duke Energy Kentucky Inc., East Bend Station

Title: (if individual)

Mailing Address:
Street or P.O. Box: 6293 Beaver Road
City: Union **State:** Kentucky **Zip Code:** 40191

Email: (if individual)

Phone:

Technical Contact

Name: Patrick Coughlin

Title: Environmental Specialist

Mailing Address:
Street or P.O. Box: 1000 East Main St.
City: Plainfield **State:** Indiana **Zip Code:** 46168

Email: patrick.coughlin@duke-energy.com

Phone: 317-838-2108

Air Permit Contact for Source

Name: Patrick Coughlin

Title: Environmental Specialist

Mailing Address:
Street or P.O. Box: 1000 East Main St.
City: Plainfield **State:** Indiana **Zip Code:** 46168

Email: patrick.coughlin@duke-energy.com

Phone: 317-838-2108

Section AI.3: Owner Information

☑ **Owner same as applicant**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Mailing Address:
Street or P.O. Box: _____
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip Code:** _____

Email: _____

Phone: _____

List names of owners and officers of the company who have an interest in the company of 5% or more.

Name	Position

Section AI.4: Type of Application

Current Status: ☑ Title V ☐ Conditional Major ☐ State-Origin ☐ General Permit ☐ Registration ☐ None

Requested Action: *(check all that apply)*

☐ Name Change ☐ Initial Registration ☐ Significant Revision ☐ Administrative Permit Amendment
☐ Renewal Permit ☐ Revised Registration ☑ Minor Revision ☐ Initial Source-wide OperatingPermit
☐ 502(b)(10)Change ☐ Extension Request ☐ Addition of New Facility ☐ Portable Plant Relocation Notice
☐ Revision ☐ Off Permit Change ☐ Landfill Alternate Compliance Submittal ☑ Modification of Existing Facilities
☐ Ownership Change ☐ Closure

Requested Status: ☑ Title V ☐ Conditional Major ☐ State-Origin ☐ PSD ☐ NSR ☐ Other: _____

Is the source requesting a limitation of potential emissions? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Pollutant:	Requested Limit:	Pollutant:	Requested Limit:
☐ Particulate Matter		☐ Single HAP	
☐ Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)		☐ Combined HAPs	
☐ Carbon Monoxide		☐ Air Toxics (40 CFR 68, Subpart F)	
☐ Nitrogen Oxides		☐ Carbon Dioxide	
☐ Sulfur Dioxide		☐ Greenhouse Gases (GHG)	
☐ Lead		☐ Other	

For New Construction:

Proposed Start Date of Construction: *(MM/YYYY)* 08/2025

Proposed Operation Start-Up Date: *(MM/YYYY)* 01/2027

For Modifications:

Proposed Start Date of Modification: *(MM/YYYY)* 08/2025

Proposed Operation Start-Up Date: *(MM/YYYY)* 01/2027

Applicant is seeking coverage under a permit shield. ☐ **Yes** ☑ **No**

Identify any non-applicable requirements for which permit shield is sought on a separate attachment to the application.

Section AI.5 Other Required Information

Indicate the documents attached as part of this application:

- ☐ DEP7007A Indirect Heat Exchangers and Turbines
- ☐ DEP7007B Manufacturing or Processing Operations
- ☐ DEP7007C Incinerators and Waste Burners
- ☐ DEP7007F Episode Standby Plan
- ☐ DEP7007J Volatile Liquid Storage
- ☐ DEP7007K Surface Coating or Printing Operations
- ☑ DEP7007L Mineral Processes
- ☐ DEP7007M Metal Cleaning Degreasers
- ☑ DEP7007N Source Emissions Profile
- ☐ DEP7007P Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaning Systems
- ☐ DEP7007R Emission Offset Credit
- ☐ DEP7007S Service Stations
- ☐ DEP7007T Metal Plating and Surface Treatment Operations
- ☑ DEP7007V Applicable Requirements and Compliance Activities
- ☐ DEP7007Y Good Engineering Practice and Stack Height Determination
- ☐ DEP7007AA Compliance Schedule for Non-complying Emission Units
- ☐ DEP7007BB Certified Progress Report
- ☐ DEP7007CC Compliance Certification
- ☐ DEP7007DD Insignificant Activities
- ☐ DEP7007EE Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ DEP7007FF Secondary Aluminum Processing
- ☑ DEP7007GG Control Equipment
- ☐ DEP7007HH Haul Roads
- ☐ Confidentiality Claim
- ☐ Ownership Change Form
- ☐ Secretary of State Certificate
- ☑ Flowcharts or diagrams depicting process
- ☐ Digital Line Graphs (DLG) files of buldings, roads, etc.
- ☐ Site Map
- ☐ Map or drawing depicting location of facility
- ☐ Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
- ☐ Emergency Response Plan
- ☐ Other: _____

Section AI.6: Signature Block

I, the undersigned, hereby certify under penalty of law, that I am a responsible official*, and that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the information submitted in this document and all its attachments. Based on my inquiry of those individuals with primary responsibility for obtaining the information, I certify that the information is on knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false or incomplete information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment.

Brett Riggins
Authorized Signature

1/8/2025
Date

Brett Riggins
Type or Printed Name of Signatory

GM III- Reg Stations
Title of Signatory

*Responsible official as defined by 401 KAR 52:001.

Section AI.7: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

11/2018 DEP7007L

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

DEP7007L

Mineral Processes

__ Section L.1: Source Operating Information
__ Section L.2: Concrete Operations
__ Section L.3: Asphalt Operations
__ Section L.4: Coal Operations
__ Section L.5: Aggregate Processing Operations
__ Section L.6: Feed, Corn, and Flour Operations
__ Section L.7: Grain Elevators
__ Section L.8: Fertilizer Operations
__ Section L.9: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation

___ Complete DEP7007AI, DEP7007N, DEP7007V, and DEP7007GG.

___ Attach flow diagram

Source Name: **Duke Energy Kentucky LLC. East Bend Generating Station**

KY EIS (AFS) #: **21-** **015-00029**

Permit #: **V-12-023 R1**

Agency Interest (AI) ID: **176**

Date: 3-Jan-25

Section L.1: Source Operating Information

Type of Plant: ☐ Concrete ☐ Asphalt ☐ Coal ☐ Fertilizer ☐ Feed Corn Flour ☐ Grain Elevators ☑ Aggregate Processing

Operating Schedule: 24 Hours/Day: 7 Days/Week: 52 Weeks/Year:

Percent Annual Throughput:
Dec.-Feb.: 25 % Mar.-May: 25 % Jun.-Aug.: 25 % Sep.-Nov.: 25 %

Maximum Rated Source Capacity: _____ tons/hour _____ tons/year

11/2018 DEP7007L

Combustion Equipment:

Is there a generator located on site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is it possible for the generator to remain at one site longer than twelve months? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is there a hot water heater located on site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Is there a dryer located on site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Is there a hot oil heater (asphalt heater) located on site? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Describe briefly the disposal of particulates collected in the baghouse and/or other waste generated at the site:

Existing transfer points will use the same control equipment using in for lime handeling. New transfer points identified as 14-26a, 14-27a, 14-28a 14-26b, 14-27b, and 14-28b will be controlled by a building enclosure.

Is there additional information attached to support the data required in this form? ☑ Yes ☐ No

Brief description of additional information included: ___diagram of limestone handling system_____

Total number of additional pages, including drawings, maps, and diagrams: _____

11/2018 DEP7007L

Section L.5: Aggregate Processing Operations

New Source Performance Standard Applicability

Are any emission units for the operation subject to: ☑ NSPS, Subpart OOO ☐ None ☐ Other: _____

Complete the Table:

Emission Unit #	Affected Facility	Maximum Rated Capacity (tons/hr)	Maximum Rated Capacity (tons/yr)	Control Method or Equipment	Control Efficiency (% removal)	SCC Code	Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/SCC unit)	Source of Emission Factor	Proposed/Actual Date of Construction Commencement (MM/YYYY)	Installation Date of Each Unit	Is the Unit Subject to NSPS? (Yes or No)
14-26a	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 1-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-020-06	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes
14-27a	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 1-2 to belt conveyor 1-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-020-06	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes
14-28a	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 1-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-030-03	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes
14-26b	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 2-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-020-06	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes
14-27b	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 2-2 to belt conveyor 2-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-020-06	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes
14-28b	Transfer from conveyor 2-2 to horizontal ball mill 2-2	35	306600	Building Enclosure	TBD	3-05-030-03	PM PM10 and PM2.5	lbs/ton	AP-42 11.19	8/15/2025		Yes

11/2018

DEP7007N

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

DEP7007N

Source Emissions Profile

__ Section N.1: Emission Summary
__ Section N.2: Stack Information
__ Section N.3: Fugitive Information
__ Section N.4: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation

___ Complete DEP7007AI

Source Name: Duke Energy Kentucky LLC East Bend Generating Station

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21- 015-00029

Permit #: V-12-23 R1

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 176

Date: 3-Jan-25

N.1: Emission Summary

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Name	Process ID	Process Name	Control Device Name	Control Device ID	Stack ID	Maximum Design Capacity (SCC Units/hour)	Pollutant	Uncontrolled Emission Factor (lb/SCC Units)	Emission Factor Source (e.g. AP-42, Stack Test, Mass Balance)	Capture Efficiency (%)	Control Efficiency (%)	Hourly Emissions		Annual Emissions	
													Uncontrolled Potential (lb/hr)	Controlled Potential (lb/hr)	Uncontrolled Potential (tons/yr)	Controlled Potential (tons/yr)
14	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 1-2	26a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM	0.003	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.105	0.05250	0.460	0.2300
14	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 1-2	26a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM10	0.0011	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.039	0.01925	0.169	0.0843
14	Transfer from day bin to wiegh belt feeders 1-2	26a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM2.5	0.00007	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.002	0.00123	0.011	0.0054
14	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 1-2 to belt conveyor 1-2	27a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM	0.003	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.105	0.05250	0.460	0.2300
14	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 1-2 to belt conveyor 1-2	27a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM10	0.0011	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.039	0.01925	0.169	0.0843
14	Transfer from wiegh belt feeders 1-2 to belt conveyor 1-2	27a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM2.5	0.00007	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.002	0.00123	0.011	0.0054
14	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 1-2	28a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM	0.003	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.105	0.05250	0.460	0.2300
14	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 1-2	28a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM10	0.0011	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.039	0.01925	0.169	0.0843
14	Transfer from conveyor 1-2 to horizontal ball mill 1-2	28a	Limestone Handling	Bulding Enclosure		TBD	35	PM2.5	0.00007	AP-42 Section 11.19.2	100%	50%	0.002	0.00123	0.011	0.0054

11/2018 DEP7007V

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3999

DEP7007V

Applicable Requirements and Compliance Activities

___ Section V.1: Emission and Operating Limitation(s)
___ Section V.2: Monitoring Requirements
___ Section V.3: Recordkeeping Requirement
___ Section V.4: Reporting Requirements
___ Section V.5: Testing Requirements
___ Section V.6: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Additional Documentation
___ Complete DEP7007AI

Source Name: **Duke Energy Kentucky LLC. East Bend Generating Station**
KY EIS (AFS) #: **21- 015-00029**
Permit #: **V-12-023 R1**
Agency Interest (AI) ID: **176**
Date: **3-Jan-25**

Section V.1: Emission and Operating Limitation(s)

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Description	Applicable Regulation or Requirement	Pollutant	Emission Limit (if applicable)	Voluntary Emission Limit or Exemption (if applicable)	Operating Requirement or Limitation (if applicable)	Method of Determining Compliance with the Emission and Operating Requirement(s)
14-26a, 14-27a, 14-28a, 14-26b,14-27b, 14-28b	New Limestone Handling	60.672(e)(1)	Opacity	7%			Method 9

Section V.2: Monitoring Requirements

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Description	Pollutant	Applicable Regulation or Requirement	Parameter Monitored	Description of Monitoring

Section V.3: Recordkeeping Requirements

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Description	Pollutant	Applicable Regulation or Requirement	Parameter Recorded	Description of Recordkeeping

Section V.4: Reporting Requirements

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Description	Pollutant	Applicable Regulation or Requirement	Parameter Reported	Description of Reporting
14-26a,14-27a, 14-28a,14-26b, 14-26b, 14-28b	Limestone Handling	NA	60.676(i)	Date of iniitial startup	Notification of actual startup
14-26a,14-27a, 14-28a,14-26b, 14-26b, 14-28b	Limestone Handling	NA	60.676(f)	initial preformance test	Report results of initial preformance test
Unit 2	Coal Fired Boiler	H_2SO_4	401 KAR 51:017(16)(5) 40 CFR Part 52.21(r)(6)(v)	Annual emissions of H_2SO_4	Report annual emissions of H_2SO_4 within 60 days after the end of the calendar year for a period of 5 years following resumpsion of normal operation after the change.

Section V.5: Testing Requirements

Emission Unit #	Emission Unit Description	Pollutant	Applicable Regulation or Requirement	Parameter Tested	Description of Testing
14-26a,14-27a, 14-28a,14-26b, 14-26b, 14-28b	Limestone Handling	PM	60.675(d)	PM	To demonstrate compliance with the fugitive emission limits for buildings specified in § 60.672(e)(1) using EPA method 5

11/2018 DEP7007V

Section V.6: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

11/2018

DEP7007GG

Division for Air Quality

300 Sower Boulevard

Frankfort, KY 40601

(502) 564-3999

DEP7007GG

Control Equipment

Additional Documentation

___ Complete Sections GG.1 through GG.12, as applicable

___ Attach manufacturer's specifications for each control device

___ Complete DEP7007AI

Source Name: Duke Energy Kentucky LLC. East Bend Generating Station

KY EIS (AFS) #: 21- 015-00029

Permit #: V-12-023 R1

Agency Interest (AI) ID: 176

Date: 3-Jan-25

Section GG.1: General Information - Control Equipment

Control Device ID #	Control Device Name	Cost	Manufacturer	Model Name/ Serial #	Date Installed	Inlet Gas Stream Data For All Control Devices					Inlet Gas Stream Data For Condensers, Adsorbers, Afterburners, Incinerators, Oxidizers Only			Equipment Operational Data For All Control Devices		
						Temperature (°F)	Flowrate (scfm @ 68 °F)	Average Particle Diameter (μm)	Particle Density (lb/ft^3) or Specific Gravity	Gas Density (lb/ft^3)	Gas Moisture Content (%)	Gas Composition	Fan Type	Pressure Drop Range (in. H_2O)	Pollutants Collected/ Controlled	Pollutant Removal (%)
Building Enclocsure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

11/2018

DEP7007GG

Section GG.11: Other Control Equipment

Control Device ID #	Identify all Emission Units and Control Devices that Feed to Control Equipment	**Type of Control Equipment** (provide description and a diagram with dimensions)
Building Enclocsure	14-26a,14-26b,14-27a,14-27b, 14-28a, and 14-28b	

11/2018 DEP7007GG

Section GG.12: Notes, Comments, and Explanations

Duke Energy East Bend Station

Wet FGD Conversion to a Limestone Inhibited-Oxidation Process
Preliminary Engineering Report

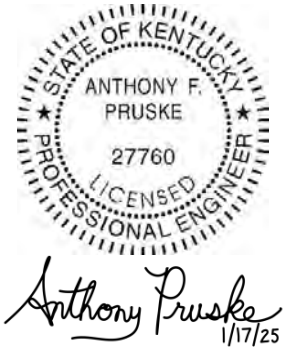
Duke Energy

Project number: 60724995

January 17, 2024

Quality information

Prepared by	Checked by	Verified by	Approved by
Anthony Pruske, PE Project Engineer	Scott Bryan Project Engineer	Julie Harkin Project Manager	Sterling Gray Business Development Director



Revision History

Revision	Revision date	Details	Authorized	Name	Position
0	March 25, 2024	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director
1	April 22, 2024	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director
2	April 29, 2024	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director
3	July 12, 2024	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director
4	December 12, 2024	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director
5	January 17, 2025	Issued for Permitting	Yes	Gray	Business Development Director

Distribution List

# Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name
0	Yes	Troy Wilhelm / Duke Energy
0	Yes	Chad Donner / Duke Energy

Prepared for:

Duke Energy

Prepared by:

Anthony Pruske
Project Engineer
T: 512-924-7268 (c)
E: anthony.pruske@aecom.com

AECOM
13640 Briarwick Dr.
Suite 200
Austin, TX 78729
aecom.com

Table of Contents

Figures

Tables

1. Introduction and Project Basis

1.1 Project Basis

Duke Energy's East Bend Station currently operates a wet flue gas desulfurization (FGD) process that relies upon magnesium-enhanced lime (MEL) to control SO_2 emissions. However, the expenses associated with lime reagent, stabilization additives and disposal of the waste sludge produced by the process result in very high FGD operating costs which adversely affect the competitiveness of the East Bend Station in today's power markets. Furthermore, recent issues with lime supply, quality, and price escalation pose additional risks to the East Bend Station from a reliability, compliance, and economic perspective.

As a result, Duke Energy approached AECOM to assess the technical feasibility of converting the FGD system to use lower-cost limestone reagent in an inhibited oxidation process (LSIO) while still meeting all environmental and reliability requirements, and whether the required capital investment is economically justified.

1.2 Project Background

AECOM completed a Phase 1 Engineering Study (the Study) in 2022 which evaluated the technical and economic feasibility of converting the East Bend FGD system to a LSIO process. The Study identified the required scope items to convert the East Bend FGD system from MEL operation to LSIO operation, which are detailed in Section 3.

The Study report included the design basis, scope, and assumptions for a complete conversion of the existing FGD system to LSIO operation. The following preliminary documents formed the basis for the project scope:

- Process design basis, PRISM modeling, material balances, and process flow diagrams (PFDs),
- P&IDs,
- General arrangements, equipment layouts, and Power Distribution Center (PDC) arrangement,
- Equipment list, load list, one-line diagrams, and net IO summary,
- Contract and procurement approach,
- EPC schedule, and
- Class 3 cost estimate.

1.3 Objectives

The objectives of the Study were to determine the technical requirements, capital investment, and operating cost savings associated with converting the East Bend wet FGD process to LSIO operation. The Study established the following preliminary information:

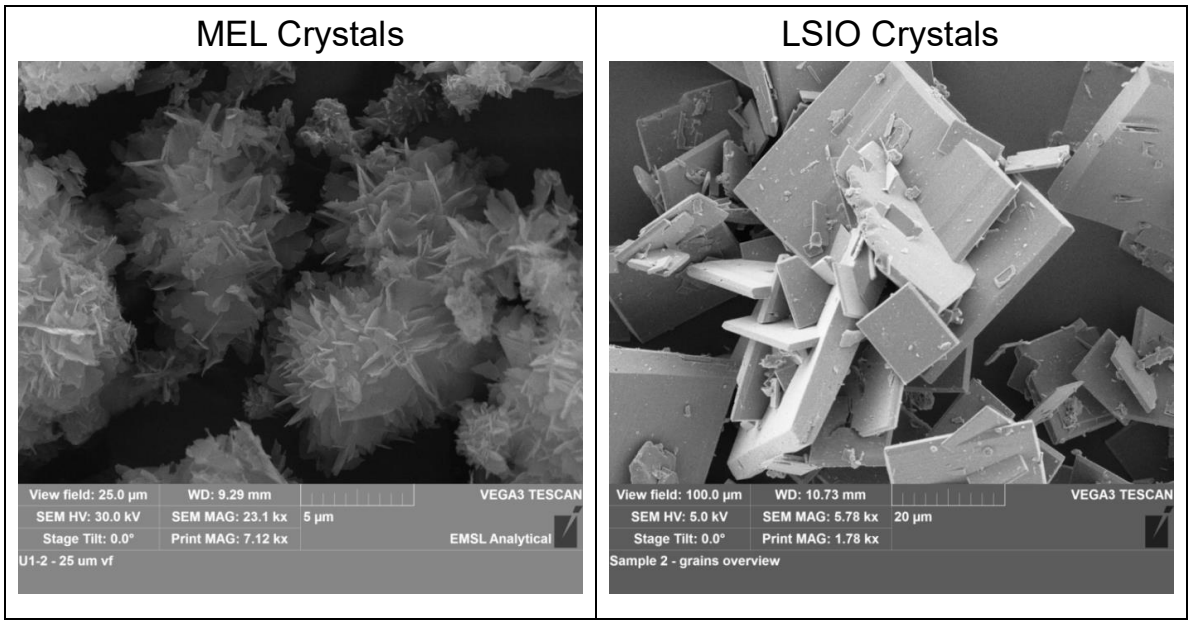
- Design basis for the FGD conversion from MEL to LSIO,
- Process modifications to existing systems,
- Major equipment and infrastructure for new systems,
- System and equipment arrangements and configurations,
- Project schedule,
- Cost estimate, and
- Contract and procurement approach.

2. Technology Overview

The Wet FGD system at East Bend uses MEL scrubbing technology, which relies on pebble quicklime containing a small fraction of dolomite as the reagent. Dolomite is comprised of about 50% magnesium oxide which, when added to the absorber with the lime reagent, dissolves and promotes elevated concentrations of sulfite. Sulfite is an effective source of liquid-phase alkalinity, which facilitates high SO_2 removal efficiency for boilers firing high sulfur coal. The primary benefit of scrubbing with MEL is that the required absorber recycle slurry pumping capacity is lower than limestone-based FGD systems – typically in the range of 40 to 50 gallons per 1,000 cubic feet of treated flue gas – and results in smaller pumps with lower power requirements.

A key disadvantage of the MEL technology is the production of calcium sulfite ($CaSO_3$) solids that are typically difficult to dewater. As a result, significant quantities of fly ash and lime must be added to the filtered solids to produce a stable product suitable for disposal in a landfill. Conversion to LSIO chemistry will improve the dewatering properties of the calcium sulfite solids by creating larger, more regular, and symmetric crystals. A comparison of calcium sulfite crystals produced by MEL and LSIO scrubbing is provided in Figure 2-1.

Figure 2-1: Comparison of Crystal Shapes from MEL and LSIO FGD Systems



The FGD waste solid crystals in the left image were collected from an MEL FGD system of similar design and vintage to East Bend; oxidation was approximately 11%. The irregular shape of the crystals causes them to trap water between the solids such that dewatering is not easily achieved. The FGD waste solid crystals in the right image were collected from another utility that converted from MEL to LSIO operation. Due to the sulfite oxidation inhibiting properties of thiosulfate and sodium formate, oxidation in that unit was approximately 5%. The flatter, cubic, and larger LSIO crystals enable more efficient water removal from between the solid crystals in the slurry. As a result of the LSIO conversion at East Bend, a significant improvement in dewatering characteristics of the FGD solids is expected, resulting in much drier filter cake, less water landfilled, and reduced fixation lime requirements.

Another disadvantage of note with MEL scrubber technology is the loss of liquid-phase alkalinity due to oxidation of sulfite to sulfate during periods of low load operation or if an FGD absorber is out of service. Liquid-phase alkalinity must be re-established when load increases or the system is returned to service before the FGD process can achieve required efficiency. The degradation in performance has become a greater concern as more coal-fired units operate at lower capacity factors in the current market while emission limits and compliance requirements become more stringent.

The following process modifications are needed to convert an existing MEL scrubber to LSIO operation:

- **Reagent Unloading.** Due to differences in their molecular weight, more limestone by mass is required than MEL to scrub the same quantity of SO_2. Further, the bulk density of limestone is roughly double the bulk density of lime. As a result, the existing reagent unloading and material handlings systems, designed for MEL, often require modification to accommodate new operating conditions and higher density material.
- **Reagent Preparation.** The reagent preparation system for a MEL scrubber consists of a lime slaking device. Generally, slakers cannot be repurposed to grind limestone to the required fineness due to overall mechanical configuration issues or capacity issues. New grinding mills are often required to produce the necessary quantity and quality of reagent slurry sufficient for the FGD process. New equipment enclosures or enclosure additions are also often required to house the new grinding systems.
- **Liquid-phase Alkalinity.** Liquid-phase alkalinity provides the main driving force for SO_2 removal in MEL scrubber systems. Limestone scrubbers rely predominately on solid-phase alkalinity with dissolution of limestone in the absorber replenishing alkalinity to facilitate SO_2 scrubbing. Due to this fundamental difference, MEL scrubbers require less interaction between the scrubber liquor and flue gas to achieve the required removal efficiency and are designed to operate at lower liquid-to-gas (L/G) ratios. To compensate for this difference while minimizing the capital investment associated with increasing the L/G, a performance additive such as sodium formate (NaFo) is used to provide equivalent alkalinity following an LSIO conversion. However, since performance additives will not degrade in the slurry as the reaction tank sits idle during outages and can also be added directly to the scrubbers following an outage in which the absorber reaction tanks are drained, the FGD system is able to maintain consistent SO_2 removal performance under all operating scenarios.
- **Mist Eliminator Wash System.** The mist eliminator (ME) wash systems for MEL scrubbers were typically designed as general flush systems to remove slurry carryover from the front surfaces of the ME stages to prevent accumulation of calcium sulfite. However, the slurry carryover in LSIO FGD slurry also contain residual limestone solids that react with SO_2 remaining in the flue gas passing through the ME. As such, the ME wash system for a limestone based FGD system should be more robust in design with respect to wash intensity (gpm/ft2) and wash pressure to provide effective removal of the FGD slurry from the ME surfaces.

3. Project Scope and Design Information

AECOM developed a preliminary design and layout for the conversion of the East Bend FGD process to LSIO operation. This section provides a general overview of the design basis and preliminary design for the system. Preliminary drawings are included in the appendices of this report.

3.1 Design Basis

The FGD process modifications are designed to maintain an SO_2 removal efficiency of at least 98% for the design fuel (5.66 lb SO_2 / MMBtu). Table 3-1 provides key design basis inputs.

Table 3-1: Preliminary Design Basis

Parameter	Unit	Value
Site Elevation	Ft above MSL	515
Number of Generating Units	-	1
Unit Load, Net	MW	600
Unit Heat Rate, Net	Btu/kWh	10,760
Unit Heat Input	MMBtu/hr	6,456
Annual Capacity Factor	%	69
Coal Heating Value	Btu/lb	11,778
Coal Ash Content	wt%	9.02
Fly Ash Portion of Total Ash	% by weight	80
Coal Sulfur Content	%-wet	3.20
SO_2 Removal Requirement (Design)	%	98
Lime Reagent CaO Purity	%	90.3
Limestone $CaCO_3$ Purity	%	92
Limestone size (received)	-	1"x0
Limestone size (product)	-	90% passing 325 mesh

3.2 Scope Overview

The LSIO conversion project scope includes modifications to existing equipment and is based on the turnkey delivery, including engineering, procurement, and construction. The conversion of the East Bend FGD system to LSIO operation involves several process, equipment, and system changes including:

- Minor modifications to reagent receiving, conveying, and storage systems.
- Installation of new reagent feeders and conveying equipment.
- Installation of new ball mills and dust collection system.
- Refurbishment and resheaving of absorber recycle pumps.
- Installation of new absorber recycle slurry piping, cross-tie piping, spray headers, and spray nozzles.
- Operation of all absorber recycle slurry pumps to enhance SO_2 removal performance.
- Modification of the absorber trays to enhance SO_2 removal performance.
- Installation of a buffer additive storage and feed system to enhance SO_2 removal performance.
- Replacement of existing emulsified sulfur storage tank and feed system to improve system reliability and inhibit sulfite oxidation.

- Upgrade of mist eliminator wash water supply system.
- Replacement of waste slurry storage tank, thickener underflow sludge tank, and lime slurry tank agitators.
- Installation of a filtrate purge system to control process chloride levels.

3.3 System Descriptions and Scope

3.3.1 Material Handling System

The material handling system includes infrastructure and equipment required for the receiving, unloading, conveying, processing, and storage of the limestone reagent (currently magnesium-enhanced lime). Limestone will be received by barge at the barge unloading area where it is offloaded and then conveyed to the storage silo area. From here, the limestone will be conveyed to the day bin area where it will be temporarily stored for distribution to the reagent prep system by way of a new belt conveyor system.

1. Limestone Flowability Studies will be performed on the Unloading Hopper, Storage Silo, and modified Day Bin. The primary objective of the studies is to confirm the assumption that no geometry modifications are required on the Unloading Hopper or the Storage Silo, and guide the detail design on the Day Bin outlet modifications.
2. Barge Unloading Area – The existing barge unloader and unloading hopper will be repurposed for limestone service. The following modifications are planned at the barge unloading area:
    a. Install a new, smaller, barge unloading clamshell bucket to account for the higher density of limestone and stay within the system design parameters.
    b. Modify existing 30-day storage silo inlet chute to extend below maximum fill level for level control.
3. Storage Silo Area – The existing lime storage silo will be repurposed for limestone service. The following modifications will be performed at the storage silo:
    a. Install a profile plate on the tail end of Conveyor 3A to limit the conveyor's limestone tonnage throughput to match the existing lime throughput on the conveyor.
    b. The high-level alarm(s) setpoint will be lowered so that the weight capacity of the existing silo is not exceeded due to the higher density of the limestone (relative to lime) stored in the silo. The existing level transmitter and cabling will be reused.
    c. Demolish existing metal detector and install a new magnetic separator at the head end of LH1.
4. Day Bin Area – The following modifications will be made to convert the existing lime day bin to limestone service:
    a. A new feed chute on the discharge of Conveyor 3A will be installed down to the day bin. The chute will be equipped with AR liners.
    b. Bin Outlet Modifications – The eight existing day bin outlets will be modified to two discharge points. Outlet slopes will be equipped with AR liners. Design of the modifications to the bottom of the bin to accommodate the new discharge points will take into consideration the need to reduce the allowable storage volume of the bin to prevent exceeding the weight capacity of the equipment.
    c. Two new weigh belt feeders (WBFs) will be installed at the day bin discharge points. Each WBF will be equipped with a slide gate to isolate the WBF from the day bin material. Each limestone material handling train (two trains total) will be equipped with one 100% WBF.
    d. Supplemental steel and platform modifications will be designed and provided for new WBF installations.
    e. The existing lime storage day bin will be modified for limestone storage. Modifications will limit the volume of limestone stored for an equivalent lime mass capacity so that the day bin remains within its original structural design load.
5. Limestone Conveying System – A new belt conveyor system will be installed to transport limestone from the WBFs to the new reagent preparation system. The conveying system includes:

a. Two 24” wide belt conveyors (one per train) that collect material from the discharge of the WBFs and feed it into the limestone preparation system. The conveyors will be equipped with a walkway on both sides and have ladder access to the WBF deck.

b. New AR lined chutes will be installed between the WBFs and the transfer conveyors. New AR lined chutes will be installed at the discharge of the transfer conveyor and feed into the reagent preparation system.

c. Limestone transfer points at the WBFs and transfer conveyors will have connections to a new dust collection system.

d. Supplemental steel will be designed and installed to support the limestone conveying and tensioning system.

e. Foundations will be installed for some conveyor support structures that cannot be supported from building steel.

6. Instrumentation and Controls – New control devices for the material handling system that will be installed include:

   a. Conveyor belt control devices will include pullcord switches the full length of the transfer conveyor, belt misalignment switches, and zero speed switches. The weigh belt feeders will include scales, VFDs, other devices to control limestone feed rate and devices to protect the weigh belt feeders.

   b. New chutes will be equipped with plugged chute switches.

   c. The new dust collector system will include level switches and automated valves for cleaning the new dust collection system.

7. Cabling and Raceways – New cables and raceways will be installed to energize and control new equipment.

   a. Power cabling will be installed from a new 480V lineup in the new limestone grinding building to new conveying system equipment.

   b. New instrument and control cabling will be installed from material handling equipment to a new RIO cabinet in the new Power Distribution Center (PDC).

   c. New cable trays will be installed for power, instrument, and control cabling. Metal conduit and flex conduit will be used for final drops to equipment and other end users.

   d. Supplemental steel for raceway supports will be designed and installed.

   e. Foundations for raceway support steel will be installed at grade.

8. Demolition – The existing metal detector at the top of the 30-day lime silo will be removed. The day bin vibrating screen (and associated chute work), day bin bottoms, lime screw feeders, and the day bin outlet gates will be removed to accommodate the new limestone conversion equipment. Penetrations will be made on the existing reagent preparation building for transfer conveyor access. Other equipment no longer used and not interfering with the new equipment will be abandoned in place.

3.3.2 Reagent Prep System

The reagent prep system includes unit operations for grinding limestone received from the material handling system. The limestone received will be sent to ball mills for final slurry product sizing. Final slurry product will be stored in the existing lime transfer storage tank.

1. Limestone Grinding System – Two 100% limestone grinding trains will be installed to achieve the final slurry product sizing of 90% passing 325 mesh. The grinding system consists of the following equipment.

   a. Two 100% ball mills rated for 35 TPH will be installed. Each ball mill will be equipped with a motor, gear drive, and lubrication system. The ball mill bearings will be automatically lubricated with a grease pump and accessories. The ball mill gearbox will be lubricated via a forced lubrication skid which includes duplex oil filters, temperature control, and sample valves. A single, 2-ton electric ball charge hoist will be provided for adding grinding media to both mills. The initial ball charge will be provided. Vendor support includes field installation, process commissioning, and operator training.

b. Each grinding system will include a classification system to perform the final slurry product sizing. Each classification system will include a hydrocyclone feed tank (mill product tank), feed tank agitator, hydrocyclone cluster (limestone classifier), outlet distribution box (for feed tank level control), and two feed pumps. A single, 1-ton electric hoist will be installed for servicing the hydrocyclone clusters. 200' of' 8" diameter HDPE piping is included in the design to transfer slurry from both classifier feed tanks to the classifiers. The hydrocyclone underflow will be routed via gravity drain using 6" HDPE piping to the classifier distribution box. An allowance of 400' of piping is included in the design for both underflow and overflow systems.

c. Each hydrocyclone overflow will be routed via gravity drain to the existing lime transfer storage tank or returned to the hydrocyclone feed tank via the outlet distribution box using 6" HDPE piping.

d. The ball mill equipment along with ancillary components will be installed in a steel enclosure with structural steel framing and aluminum-zinc coated steel panels for roofing and siding southeast of the existing slaker building. A 10-ton bridge crane will be provided for servicing the ball mills. The enclosure will be equipped with man-doors to provide sufficient ingress/egress for plant staff, two roll-up doors, lighting, convenience power, insulation, and heating/ventilation equipment. The hydrocyclones and launders will be installed on an elevated concrete deck and a building sump will be provided with two sump pumps and an agitator. Two tempered eye wash stations will be provided. Fire detection hardware will interface with an existing fire detection monitoring panel.

e. New utility and process piping for the grinding systems will be provided and installed. Service water will be utilized for grinding water and flush water. Approximately 240' of 6" piping and 130' of 4" is included in the design for service water. Service water and service air piping will be carbon steel. One-hundred and fifty feet of copper piping will be used for the eye wash stations. Slurry piping will be equipped for automated flushing slurry from the piping prior to system shutdowns. Slurry isolation valves will be knife gate valves and flush water valves will be butterfly valves. Utility valves will be ball valves or gate valves. Water piping located outdoors will be heat traced and insulated. Pipe supports for process and utility piping will be provided and installed.

f. Supplemental steel for pipe supports will be designed and installed. An allowance of 17 tons for supplemental steel is included in the design.

g. Foundations for the mills, tanks, pumps, and enclosure will be designed and installed. Final site grading will be performed. A Geotechnical investigation will be performed.

h. A new 20 HP agitator will be installed in the existing reagent slurry tank. It is assumed the existing agitator power cables are at least #10 conductors and adequate for the new service. The existing agitator starter will be reused.

i. The lining system of the reagent slurry tank will be replaced with a flake glass lining.

2. FGD Additive System – A new FGD additive system will be installed to enhance the liquid phase alkalinity of limestone slurry. The features of the additive system include:

a. A new double wall 29,000-gallon shop fabricated stainless steel tank will be provided for storing FGD system additive. The tank will be located indoors in the existing slaker building. The tank will include a heating system and insulation installed to maintain a product temperature of 100 deg F.

b. A new pump skid equipped with two 100% capacity 1.2 gpm positive displacement chemical pumps will be installed indoors in the adjacent slaker building. The additive pumps will pump the FGD additive to the existing lime/limestone slurry storage tank. The pumps will be heat traced and equipped with removable blanket insulation.

c. New 304 SS tubing from the additive storage tank up to the existing limestone slurry storage tank will be installed. Approximately 100' of new 3/8" SS tubing will be designed and installed. The piping system will include manual valves, check valves, heat tracing, insulation, and pipe supports.

d. Foundations for the new additive tanks, pumps, pipe supports, and raceways will be designed and installed.

e. A truck unloading system will be installed to fill the additive tank. It is assumed the tank will be close enough to the unloading station so that the tank truck pumps can be used for filling the new additive tank. The unloading station will be equipped with an eyewash station and containment system. The containment will be equipped with manual drain valve and HDPE piping to drain storm water into the existing reagent preparation building trench system.

f. Area lighting and convenience power at the FGD Additive system is included. Local panels for distributing power, lighting, and heat tracing will be installed.

g. Supplemental steel for pipe and raceway supports will be provided. An allowance of 5 tons of supplemental steel is included in the design.

3. Instrumentation and Controls – New instrumentation, control devices, and automated valves will be installed for the new reagent preparation systems.

   a. Instrumentation to monitor, control, and protect the pre-crushing and grinding process equipment will be provided.

   b. New instrumentation will be provided to monitor the additive tank levels and temperatures. The additive feed pumps will include remote start capabilities.

   c. Two new remote I/O (RIO) cabinets will be installed in the PDC. The new RIO cabinets will interface with the existing DCS via a fiber optic link. An allowance for 500' of fiber optic cable for interfacing with the existing DCS is included in the design. I/O in existing plant areas will utilize existing RIO hardware.

4. Power Supply – The power supply to the reagent preparation area will be fed from spare compartments in the existing 4160V lineups (24SR-1 and 24SR-2) to support the new power supply system, the following scope will be performed.

   a. Electrical studies (load flow, short circuit analysis, relay coordination, and arc flash) will be performed to support detail design and engineering activities. New arc flash labeling will be provided where personnel protection levels are higher than existing labeling.

   b. Two spare 4160V compartments will be utilized to energize each reagent handling and preparation system. Two compartments will be utilized from 24SR-1 and two spare compartments will be utilized from 24SR-2. One of the compartments on each existing lineup will be utilized to power the ball mill motor and the other compartment will feed a 4160V x 480V transformer that will supply the remaining power distribution requirements in the reagent handling and preparation areas. Each 4160V compartment (four compartments total) will have new 4160 breakers and SEL relays installed (feeder protection or motor protection as required).

   c. The 480V and under power distribution system will be installed in a prefabricated Power Distribution Center (PDC) to be located adjacent the new ball mill enclosure. The primary lineup will include outdoor 4160V x 480V dry type step down transformers and an open transition tie breaker between each train's 480V equipment. Transformers will be installed per NEC code and applicable regulations. The low voltage power distribution system will include LV MCCs, load centers, and lighting panels. The PDC will be equipped with HVAC, lighting, convenience outlets, and two doors.

   d. New foundations for the PDC and transformers will be installed.

5. Cabling and Raceways – New cables and raceways will be installed to energize, monitor, and control new equipment that will be installed. Connections to the existing plant ground grid are included.

   a. Medium voltage power cabling will be installed overhead from the FGD electrical room to the new PDC. The ball mill motor cables will be routed overhead in the new ball mill enclosure. Bus Duct will be used to connect the transformers to the 480V terminations in the PDC. Power to the limestone preparation enclosure will be routed in overhead cable tray from the PDC to the enclosure. Low voltage power cabling will be installed from the PDC to the new reagent handling equipment, the new reagent preparation area users, and the FGD Additive system. A new ground grid will tie into the existing grid.

   b. New instrument and control cabling will be installed from reagent preparation area equipment to a new RIO cabinet in the PDC.

c. New cable trays will be installed for power, instrument, and control cabling. Metal conduit and flex conduit will be used for final drops to equipment and other end users.

d. Supplemental steel for raceway supports will be designed and installed.

e. Foundations for raceway support steel will be installed at grade.

6. Demolition – The existing reagent preparation building will be cleaned of lime dust accumulations. The Lime slurry tank agitator and two tank baffles will be removed. The existing Vertimills, separator tanks, recycle pumps, transfer pumps, mill vent scrubbers, and associated piping, cabling, platforms, and ladders will be demolished for the installation of the emulsified sulfur and sodium formate systems.

3.3.3 FGD Area

The recycle slurry system receives the limestone slurry product from the reagent prep system where it is sprayed into the absorbers for SO_2 removal. Recycle slurry pumps recycle the limestone slurry in a closed loop spray tower. Absorber trays installed in the cross-section of the towers create pressure drop (dP) for enhanced SO2 removal as the limestone slurry collected on these trays passes through the perforations in the tray.

The mist eliminator system installed above the recycle slurry spray nozzles is designed to remove carryover (moisture) from the exiting flue gas. The mist eliminator system includes an integrated wash header system designed to clean the surfaces of the mist eliminators with wash water.

1. Recycle Slurry System – To achieve the desired SO_2 removal objectives, the following modifications will be made to increase the system L/G ratio and overall absorber slurry spray coverage.

   a. Absorber recycle pump refurbishments (overhaul) to restore pumps to like-new conditions. Modifications (e.g., resheaving) to recycle pump motors to optimize flow and pressure on the upper and lower spray headers. Automated flush controls will be added for the recycle pumps.

   b. Two new 316L spray headers will be installed on each module (six headers total). The main inlet trunk diameter will be 30” and each header will be equipped with 128 silicon carbide slurry nozzles. A new 30” 316L penetration spool will be provided for each header.

   c. A new 316L internal support truss will be designed and installed to support the lower recycle header trunk. The existing truss will be used to support the upper recycle header trunk. New 316L box beam supports will be designed and installed for the upper and lower header branches.

   d. The existing 20” external recycle piping will be replaced with 30” FRP piping and a new cross-tie (manifold) to allow four pumps to feed both spray elevations. New pipe supports and cross-tie isolation valves are included.

   e. Supplemental steel for the new external recycle piping supports will be designed and installed.

   f. New 316L absorber tray dP taps will be installed on each absorber (six taps total) so that the tray dP can be manually measured during system startup. The taps will be 2” diameter and will include a manual ball valve.

   g. 316L strips of 11-gauge sheet metal will be welded onto the existing tray to reduce the open area of tray surface. The strips will be installed as evenly/symmetrically as possible across the tray surface to promote even gas/liquid distribution.

   h. Replace existing emulsified sulfur system as the existing has reached the end of its serviceable life.

2. Mist Eliminator (ME) System – The ME system will be modified to improve the wash intensity on the MEs by increasing the wash water pressure from 20-30 psi to 40-50 psi.

   a. A new Lakos filter will be added to improve reliability and availability of the service water filtration system. Associated piping and isolation, flush, and drain valves are included. The additional filters will be installed in the location of the existing ME wash water blend station (adjacent to the two existing Lakos Filters). The new arrangement will have one operating filter and two spare filters.

   b. The existing ME wash piping will be modified to increase each module’s wash zones from four to eight. the approximately 210’ of 6” 316L SS piping. New pipe supports are included. New auto wash valves.

c. Supplemental steel for the new ME wash pipe supports will be designed and installed. An allowance of 5 tons of supplemental steel is included in the design.

d. Foundations for the new Lakos filters and associated pipe supports will be installed.

e. All ME wash nozzles will be replaced. The upper "C" module nozzle extensions will be removed. 248 nozzles will be installed. The nozzles will be replaced in kind.

f. The existing ME wash logic and sequencing will be modified.

g. Upgrade and replacement of portions of existing Lakos filter blowdown piping due to excessive erosion.

h. Three new on/off isolation valves will be installed for each wash zone header for improved operational and maintenance flexibility.

3. Slurry Bleed and Level Control – The control logic for the absorber density and level controls will be modified so that reaction tank density will be controlled by batch operation (on/off) with the existing bleed valves. New automated flush valves, piping, and restriction orifices will be installed. In addition, controls will be modified such that reaction tank liquid level will be maintained by addition of CRW makeup water (see section 3.3.4.3 for more CRW makeup water details).

4. Instrumentation and Controls – The following instrumentation, devices, and services will be provided for the FGD area.

   a. The absorber recycle density meters on each module (three meters total) will be removed prior to demolition of external recycle piping. After the new 30" recycle piping is installed, the existing density meters will be reinstalled near the original location using new mounting hardware and new sources will be installed. Existing instrument cabling will be reused. If additional cabling is necessary to access density meter terminations, a junction box and new instrument cabling will be installed (no cable splices).

   b. New 6" magnetic flow meters (three flow meters total) and 6" ME wash valves (twelve valves total) will be installed in each absorber's new 6" mist eliminator wash piping near their original location. Existing instrument cabling will be reused. If additional cabling is necessary to access flow meter and valve terminations, a junction box and new instrument cabling will be installed (no cable splices).

   c. New recirculation valves will be installed on each service water pump (two recirculation valves total). It is assumed the existing pipe support system is adequate for the valve addition.

   d. A new pressure transmitter will be installed in the common service water pump discharge piping for recirculation valve control.

   e. One portable ship loose differential pressure gauge will be provided for each module (three gauges total). The gauges will be utilized for monitoring absorber tray dP during startup post limestone conversion.

5. Cabling and Raceways – New cables and raceways will be installed to energize, monitor, and control new equipment that will be installed. Connections to the existing plant ground system are included.

   a. New cabling will be installed for the service water pump recirculation valves and the pressure transmitter.

   b. Cabling for the service water pump recirculation (automated valves and pressure transmitter) will be ran in new conduit.

6. Demolition – The existing 316L recycle headers, penetration nozzles, and internal box beams will be removed from the absorbers. Portions of the external FRP recycle piping (20" diameter sections) will be removed along with associated pipe supports and supplemental steel. The 5" ME wash piping, flow meters, and automated valves will be removed to accommodate the new 6" ME wash piping. All ME wash nozzles on the three modules and the 248 ME wash riser extensions on the "C" module upper wash header will be removed. The existing service water pumps and recirculation restriction orifices will be removed. The existing ME wash water blending station valves and piping will be demolished and the CRW and service water piping reworked to make room for one new Lakos filter.

3.3.4 Dewatering Area

Solids accumulated in the absorber tower sumps are pumped to the dewatering area for removal from the FGD system by means of two-step dewatering. Primary dewatering is achieved by means of a thickener which receives the slurry blowdown from the FGD area. Solids accumulated in the center well of the thickener (thickener underflow) are pumped to the secondary dewatering area and the thickener overflow is collected in the CRW tank.

Secondary dewatering is achieved by means of drum filters. Thickener underflow is first received and stored in the existing WSP surge tank, then pumped to drum filters for dewatering. The filter cake is stabilized in existing pugmills where the filter cake is blended with fly ash, lime, and water from a chloride purge stream. Final blended cake is disposed of consistent with current operations.

1. Primary Dewatering – The primary dewatering will be modified as below for the conversion to limestone reagent.
    a. The existing FGD Sludge Tank (thickener underflow tank) mixer will be replaced with a new agitator. The agitator oil pump will be a shaft driven style oil pump to allow for agitator lubrication when the agitator is required to operate on essential power.
    b. The existing mixer support structure will be reinforced with additional supplemental steel and two baffles will be installed in the tank.
    c. The thickener underflow pump controls will be modified to facilitate consistent, automatic control of the underflow slurry density at the desired operational setpoint.
    d. The lining system of the FGD Sludge Tank will be replaced with a flake glass lining.
    e. Automated flush control valves will be added for flushing the thickener underflow pumps and piping.
2. Secondary Dewatering – The secondary dewatering system will be modified as below for reagent conversion project.
    a. The existing WSP Surge Tank mixer will be replaced with a new agitator.
    b. The existing mixer support structure will be reinforced with additional supplemental steel and two baffles will be installed in the tank.
    c. New 316L chloride purge piping will be installed on the discharge of each filtrate pump (four pumps total). The piping will be manifolded together and routed to a new chloride purge spray bar at the pug mill for blending with waste disposal product material. Each purge line will be equipped with an automated valve and a downstream block valve. Approximately 140’ of 2.5” and 60’ of 1.5” piping will be installed.

3. Instrumentation and Controls

    a. The following devices will be installed as part of the chloride purge addition: A new automated valve will be installed in the discharge piping of each of the four existing filtrate pumps (four valves total). A flow meter will be installed to control a modulating valve on the chloride purge header to the pug mill.

    b. Eight new automated valves and associated piping will be installed as part of the absorber density using CRW.

4. Power Supply, Cabling and Raceways – New motor starters, cables, and raceways will be installed to energize, monitor, and control new equipment that will be installed.

    a. Space in existing dewatering area MCCs (thickener and WSP) will be configured for Size 4 MCC buckets to power the new dewatering area agitators. The WSP MCC will not require any loads to be relocated to accommodate a size 4 bucket. The thickener area MCC will require relocating some loads to accommodate a size 4 bucket. New size 4 starters will be provided. New power and control cabling will be installed from the new motor starters to new agitators.

    b. New instrument and control cables will be installed for the new chloride purge devices and the CRW density control.

    c. New raceways will be installed for power, instrument, and control cabling. Metal conduit and flex conduit will be used for final drops to end users.

    d. Supplemental steel will be designed and installed for the new cable trays.

5. Demolition – The Sludge Tank Mixer and the WSP Surge Tank Mixers will be removed to accommodate the new agitators.

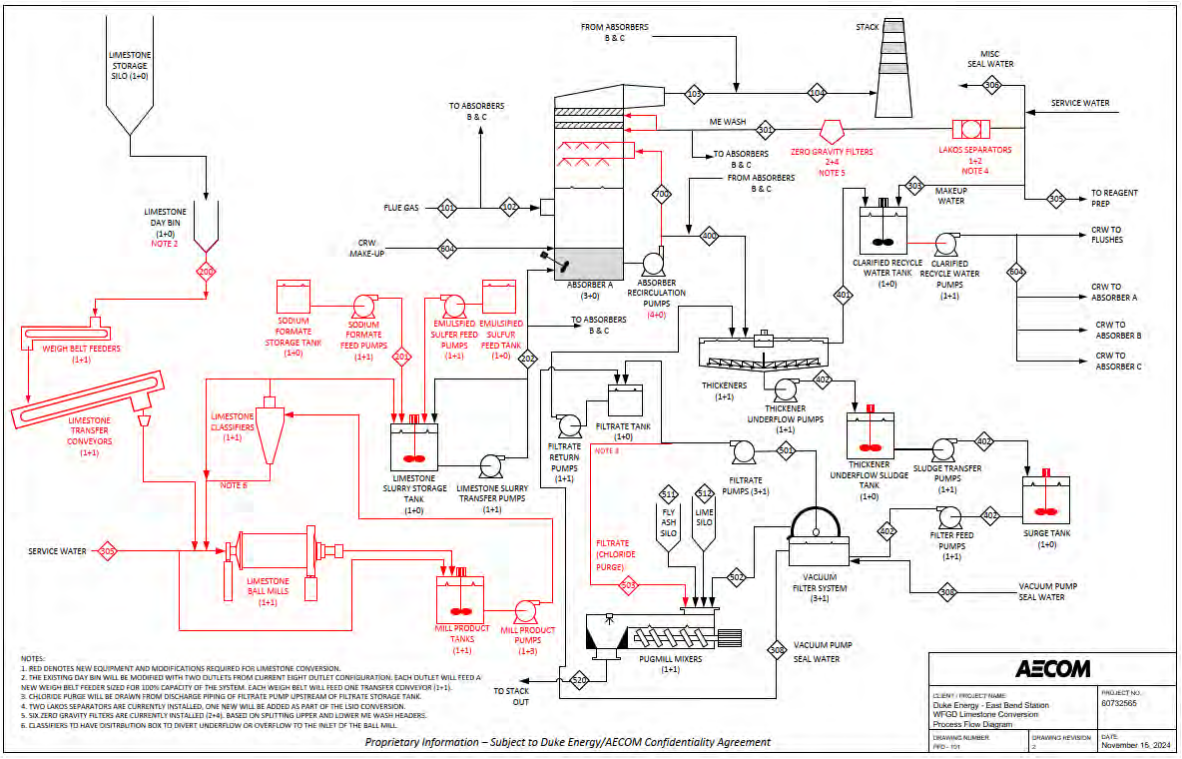
3.3.5 Balance of Plant (BOP)

1. A laser scan will be performed of selected project areas to optimize pipe routing and equipment arrangements.
2. A geotechnical investigation will be performed in the area of the new ball mill system to identify the foundation design requirements for this area.
3. An English Language Control Description (ELCD) for the DCS supplier (Emerson – Ovation) to make programming changes to existing systems and programming for new systems.

4. System Operations

The concept AECOM developed for LSIO operation reuses some existing equipment and infrastructure where possible to minimize the capital cost associated with a process retrofit. A process flow diagram (PFD) of the proposed configuration is provided in Figure 4-1. The process lines and equipment in red represent new scope and construction items. All other process lines and equipment in black reflect existing equipment or piping that will be reused or repurposed. The PFD with associated material balance for limestone operation is provided as Appendix B.

Figure 4-1: Limestone Inhibited Oxidation (LSIO) Process Flow Diagram

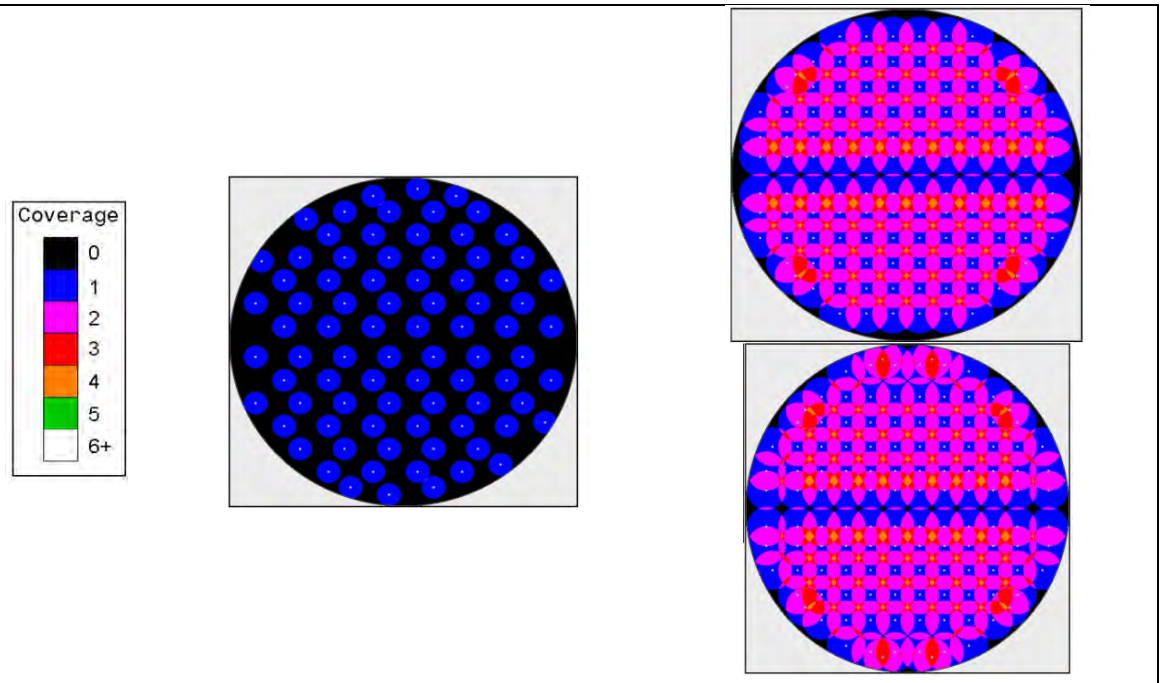


4.1 LSIO Operation

LSIO operation will require an increase in L/G to achieve the desired SO_2 removal efficiency of 98% without requiring excessively high sodium formate usage. All four of the existing slurry pumps will operate at an approximate flow of 12,500 gpm each (50,000 gpm total per absorber) to achieve an L/G of 64 gal/kacf. Modifications to pump speed via new belts and sheaves and modifications to the existing recycle piping to reduce system friction losses will be required to allow the existing pumps to achieve these flows.

New spray headers designed with improved spray coverage will be installed to distribute the slurry over the absorber cross section at each of the two existing spray levels. Comparison of the existing spray coverage to the proposed new spray coverage is illustrated in Figure 4-2. The images represent spray coverage at 18-inches below the nozzles. A schematic of the new spray header design is provided in Appendix A. Tray strips will also be added to the existing tray to achieve a pressure drop across the tray of approximately 3.0 IWG at design conditions. Improvements to spray coverage and an increase in tray pressure drop will both provide mass transfer benefits that appropriately balance capital investments with operational expenditures.

Figure 4-2: Current Versus Proposed Absorber Recycle Spray Pattern



Existing Spray Coverage
82 Single Hollow Cone nozzles
90-degree spray angle

Proposed Spray Coverage
128 Single Hollow Cone nozzles
120-degree spray angle

Calcium sulfite solids will continue to be produced with LSIO operation. These solids will be purged from the individual reaction tanks based on density feedback control to target 15% suspended solids in the reaction tanks rather than the current control scheme that uses tank level as the control variable. To maintain slurry velocity in the existing bleed piping, the bleed will operate on a batch rather than continuous basis at roughly the same flow rate. The existing bleed valves will open when a high density set point has been reached in the reaction tank and will remain open until a low density setpoint has been achieved. The bleed piping will be flushed with clarified recirculating water (CRW) after the bleed valve has closed. At full load operation, the bleed will operate for approximately 20 minutes of every hour. The existing density meters will be used to control the batch bleed process. Tank level will be used to control the addition of CRW as makeup to the reaction tank.

The solids purged from the reaction tank will be transported in the existing bleed piping to the thickeners for primary dewatering. Consistent with current operations, overflow from the thickener will be collected in the CRW tank along with FGD system makeup water. The thickener will be operated such that the underflow slurry contains nominally 30% suspended solids. The underflow will be collected in the existing thickener underflow (TUF) sludge tanks for subsequent transfer via the waste slurry processing (WSP) sludge tank to the drum filters. The improved dewatering properties of the sodium sulfite solids associated with the LSIO conversion (as described in Section 2.0) will result in improved performance for the drum filters. Based on LSIO conversions at other facilities, AECOM predicts the drum filter cake to contain nominally 65% solids. The existing filtrate pumps that transfer filtrate to the filtrate storage tank appear to have marginal capacity for the increased filtrate production associated with the reduced cake moisture. AECOM will perform an assessment during detailed design, but at this time assumes the filtrate pumps have adequate capacity for the new duty. As such, the only modifications necessary for the secondary dewatering system are replacement agitators in the TUF and WSP Sludge Tanks to keep the more readily dewatered calcium sulfite solids in suspension. Operation with 2 or 3 drums in service will continue, dependent upon cleaning and maintenance schedules.

Stabilization operations will continue with use of the existing pugmill to combine filter cake from the drum filters with fly ash and lime. A chloride purge stream will be added to the pugmill to control chlorides within FGD system metallurgical limits. A slipstream of drum filter filtrate will be diverted to the pugmill and distributed via spray bar to promote mixing with the filter cake, lime, and fly ash. AECOM estimates a chloride purge flow of approximately 75 gpm will be required to maintain FGD system chloride concentration below 7,000 ppm. The blended cake will be collected and disposed consistent with current operations.

4.2 Reagent Prep and Storage

The existing barge unloading system will undergo minor modification to be repurposed for limestone unloading. The existing lime conveyance equipment and storage silos will also undergo modifications to be repurposed for limestone handling and storage.

The existing vertical ball mill slaking system will be repurposed to house chemical additive and storage systems. New feeders and transfer conveyors will transport limestone rock to a new grinding enclosure constructed to the southeast of the existing slaker building. New ball mills will receive limestone and process the limestone into a limestone slurry. The limestone slurry from the ball mills will be discharged to the existing lime slurry storage tank. The lime slurry storage tank will be outfitted with a new agitator to keep the limestone slurry in suspension while stored in the tank. The remainder of the reagent storage and delivery system will be reused as is.

4.3 Chemical Additive and Storage

An FGD buffer additive will be required to meet the desired SO_2 removal efficiency upon converting to use of limestone reagent. For LSIO operation, sodium formate is the most cost-effective performance additive. Approximately 1,000 ppm of sodium formate will be required at design fuel conditions when targeting 98% SO_2 removal with three absorber towers in service.

Addition of sodium formate will require the addition of one new sodium formate tank and two additive feed pumps. The storage tank and pump skid will be installed indoors in the space previously occupied by the existing vertimills. The tank is sized with a nominal capacity of 29,000 gallons equivalent to 14 days of use at full load operation. An alternative location for the storage tank inside the existing slaker building is under evaluation by Duke Energy and AECOM. The existing emulsified sulfur storage and delivery system will be replaced as it has reached end of service.

4.4 Mist Eliminator Wash System

The ME wash system will be upgraded to improve the quality of the wash with respect to wash intensity, wash pressure and wash duration. The existing ME wash headers will be reused as is. The design of the headers provides greater than 150% wash coverage across the ME surfaces, which is adequate for LSIO operation. However, the existing service water pump can only provide about 20-30 psig of wash pressure at the mist eliminator elevation. Typically, ME wash is delivered at 40-50 psig to ensure adequate force is applied with the wash water to dislodge solids that accumulate. Operation of the existing East Bend ME wash headers at around 50 psig will provide approximately 1,000 gpm of flow per header and increase wash intensity (gpm/ft2) to nearly 1.5 gpm/ft2 which is consistent the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) recommendations.

A new service water pump will be provided to generate at least 40-50 psig and approximately 1,000 gpm at the ME elevation for improved wash pressure and intensity. Piping of larger diameter will be retrofit to the ME wash supply to minimize friction loses with the increased flow. The ME wash sequence will also be modified to achieve a 60 second wash for each ME zone once per hour at full load conditions. These control system modifications are necessary to maintain the FGD system water balance. ME wash system reliability will also be improved with the addition of a new Lakos filter installed in parallel with the existing Lakos filters to create a 1 + 2 arrangement (3 x 100% capacity) filtration system.

5. Contract and Procurement Execution Approach

The project contracting and procurement execution approach assumes one entity providing execution of the scope of work under and EPC contract. The procurement and subcontracting WBS is provided in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1: Procurement and Subcontracting WBS

WBS Area	Package Number	Description
Common	81.112	Site Laser Scan
Common	81.110	Site Survey
Common	81.115	Geotechnical Investigation
Common	81.010	General Construction
Material Handling	63.001	Flowability Study
Material Handling	72.252	Conveyor and Dust Collector System
Material Handling	72.253	LBU Bucket
Limestone Prep	72.116	Cranes and Hoists
Limestone Prep	72.250	Limestone Grinding System
Limestone Prep	73.300	Power Distribution Center (PDC) and Transformers
Limestone Prep	82.061	Fire Detection System
Limestone Prep	74.400	Distributed Control System (DCS)
FGD	72.229	Mist Eliminator Wash Filters (Lakos)
FGD	72.214	Recycle Piping, FRP (External)
FGD	72.202	Recycle Spray Nozzles
FGD	72.212	Alloy Material, Recycle Spray Headers (Internal)
FGD	72.264	Chemical Feed System
Dewatering	72.246	Agitators

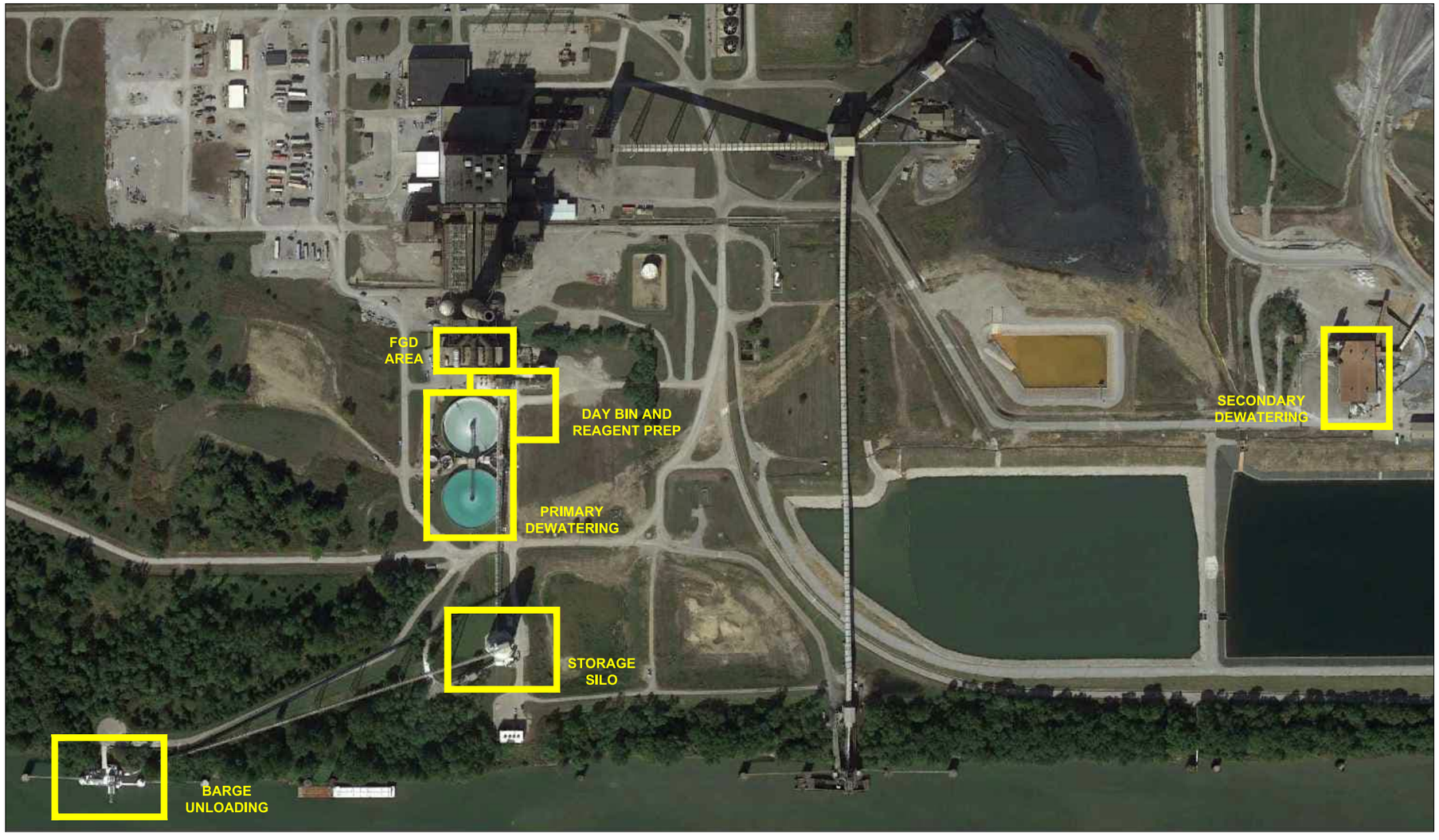
The division of responsibilities for the EPC works is outlined in Table 5-2 to establish various stakeholders' roles and responsibilities throughout the project.

Table 5-2: LSIO Conversion Project Division of Responsibility

Item	Description	Engineering and Design Services	Equipment and Material Supply	Installation and Erection
1	Site Laser Scan	SUB	N/A	N/A
2	Site Survey	SUB	N/A	N/A
3	Geotechnical Investigation	SUB	N/A	N/A
4	General Construction (GC)	AECOM	AECOM	AECOM
5	Flowability Study	SUB	N/A	N/A
6	Conveyor System	CS	AECOM	GC
7	Limestone Grinding System	BM	AECOM	GC
9	Power Distribution Center	PDC	AECOM	GC
10	Recycle Piping	AECOM / PIPE	AECOM	GC
11	Recycle Pumps (Refurbishment)	PUMP	PUMP	Duke
12	Recycle Pumps (New Sheaves)	AECOM	GC	GC

Item	Description	Engineering and Design Services	Equipment and Material Supply	Installation and Erection
13	Recycle Spray Nozzles	NZL	AECOM	GC
14	Recycle Pipe Supports	PIPE	PIPE	GC
15	Agitators	AGIT	AECOM	GC
17	Balance of Plant	AECOM	GC	GC
18	Site Road Improvements	AECOM	AECOM	AECOM
19	Demolition	AECOM	GC	GC
20	Commissioning	AECOM	N/A	N/A
21	Startup	AECOM	N/A	N/A
22	Performance Testing	Duke	N/A	N/A

Appendix A - General Arrangement Drawings



Project Management Initials: Designer: Checked: Approved: ARCH D 24" x 36"

Last saved by: RYANRASMUSSEN(2024-03-21) Last Plotted: 2024-03-21
Filename: C:\USERS\RYAN.RASMUSSEN\ONEDRIVE - AECOM\21_EXTRACT\DUKE 60724995\SITE GA\60724995-M-SK-200.DWG

AECOM

PROJECT

East Bend WFGD
Limestone Conversion
Phase 1 Engineering Study

EAST BEND STATION
RT 338, 6293 Beaver Rd
Union, KY 41091-0142

CLIENT

Duke Energy
525 South Tryon
Charlotte, NC 28202

http://www.duke-energy.com

CONSULTANT

AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

REGISTRATION

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

ISSUE/REVISION

A	2024-03-22	Issue for Permit Application
I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER

60724995

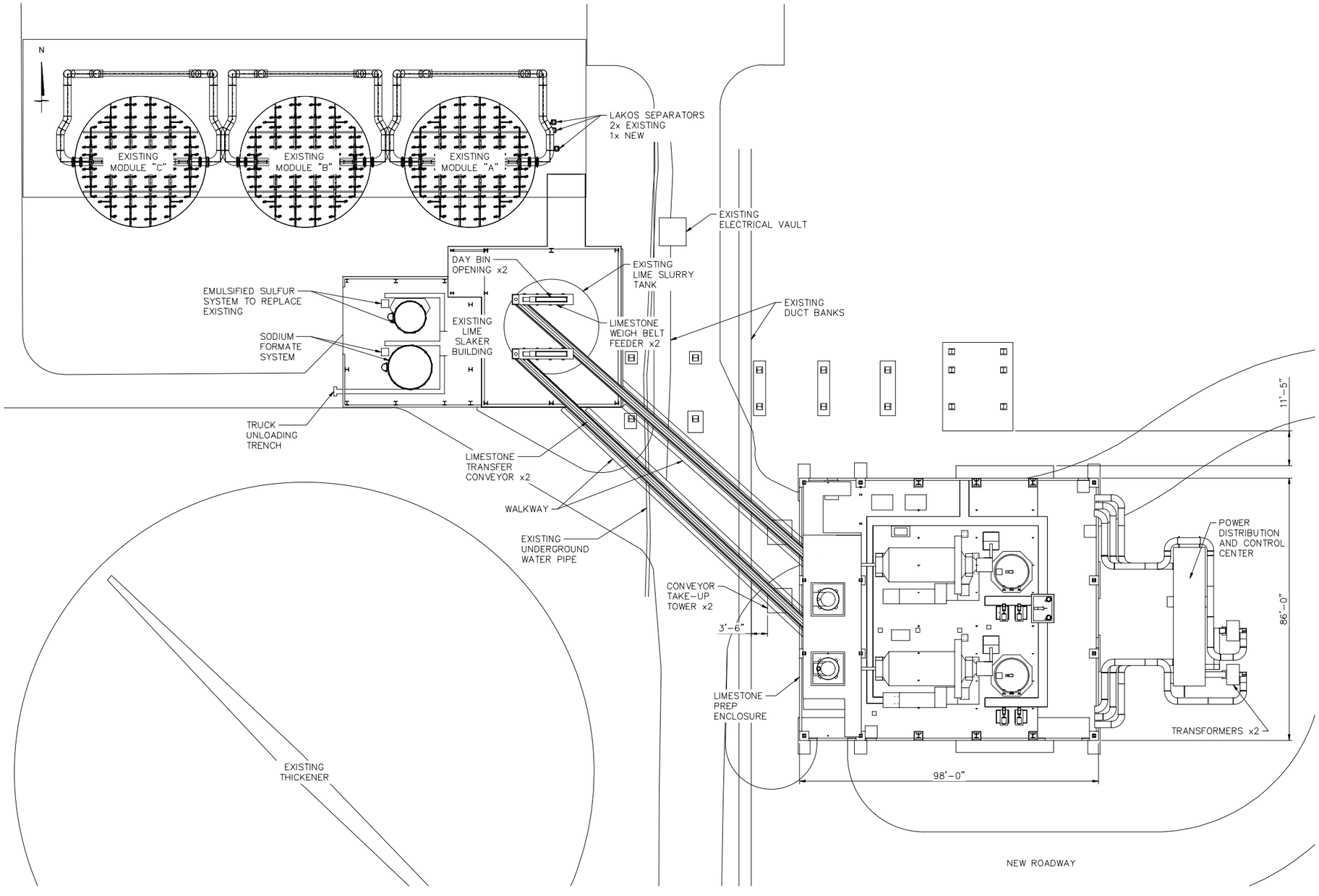
SHEET TITLE

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

60724995-M-SK-200

DWG NO. M-SK-210 SHT. 1 REV. C



STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 12/12/24

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WG/PROJ#	ACT#
C	ISSUE FOR BID	RMR	MB		2024-10-31		
B	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB		2024-04-12		
A	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB		2024-03-22		

DRAWING REFERENCES (DWG NO. / REV. / TITLE)

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM JOB NO. 60732565

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY IN-CLUDED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS.

EAST BEND STATION
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	WO. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: 1/16"=1'-0"	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED PUBLISHED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

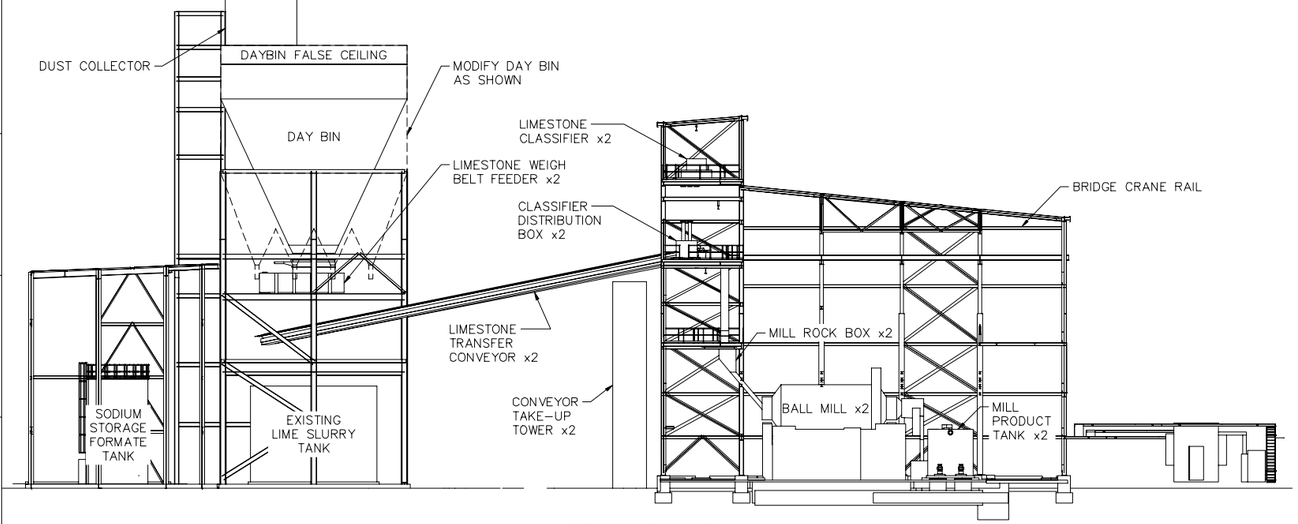
DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: GENERAL ARRANGEMENT LIMESTONE PREPARATION

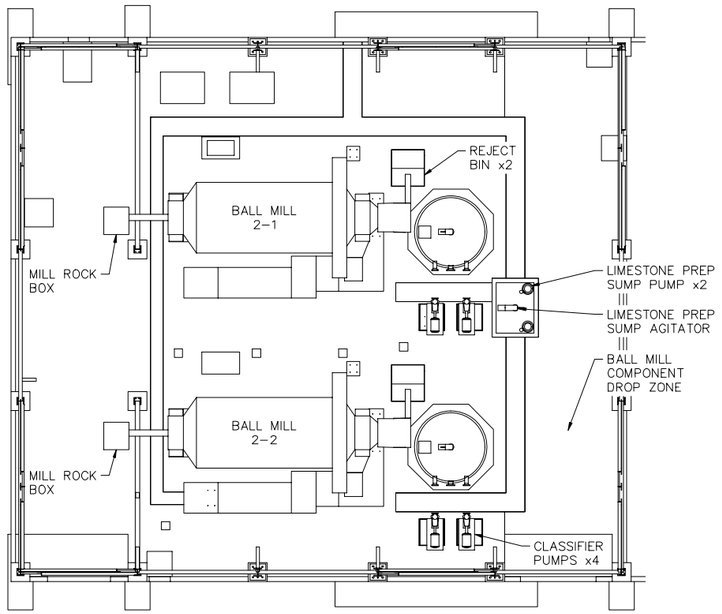
DWG NO. M-SK-210 | SHT 1 | REV. C

FILENAME: M-SK-210.DWG

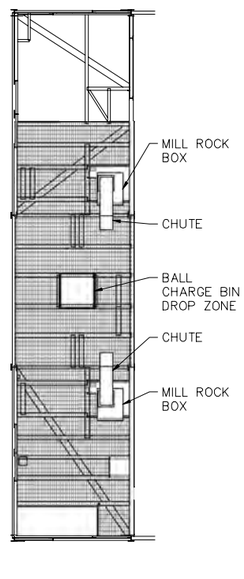
DWG NO. M-SK-215 SHT. 1 REV. B



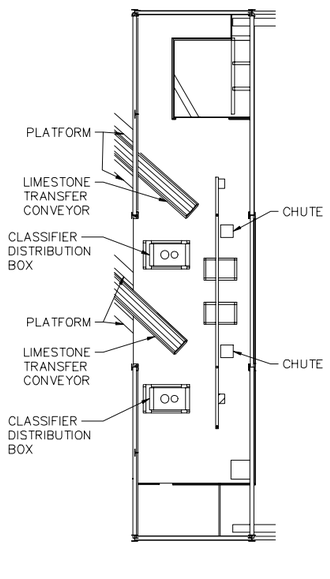
VIEW LOOKING NORTH
Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"
SOME STEEL HIDDEN FOR CLARITY



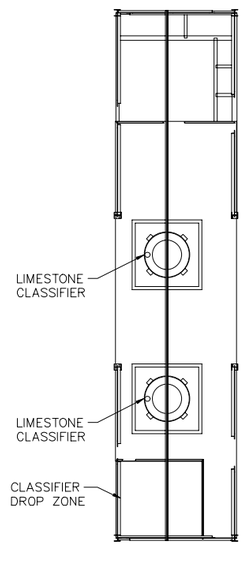
PLAN VIEW AT EL 502'-0"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW AT EL 534'-6"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW AT EL 553'-8"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"



PLAN VIEW AT EL 572'-8"
Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 12/12/24

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE

DRAWING REFERENCES

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
B	ISSUE FOR BID	RMR	MB		2024-10-31		
A	ISSUE FOR PERMIT APPLICATION	RMR	MB		2024-03-22		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM JOB NO. 60732565

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS.

EAST BEND STATION
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	W.O. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

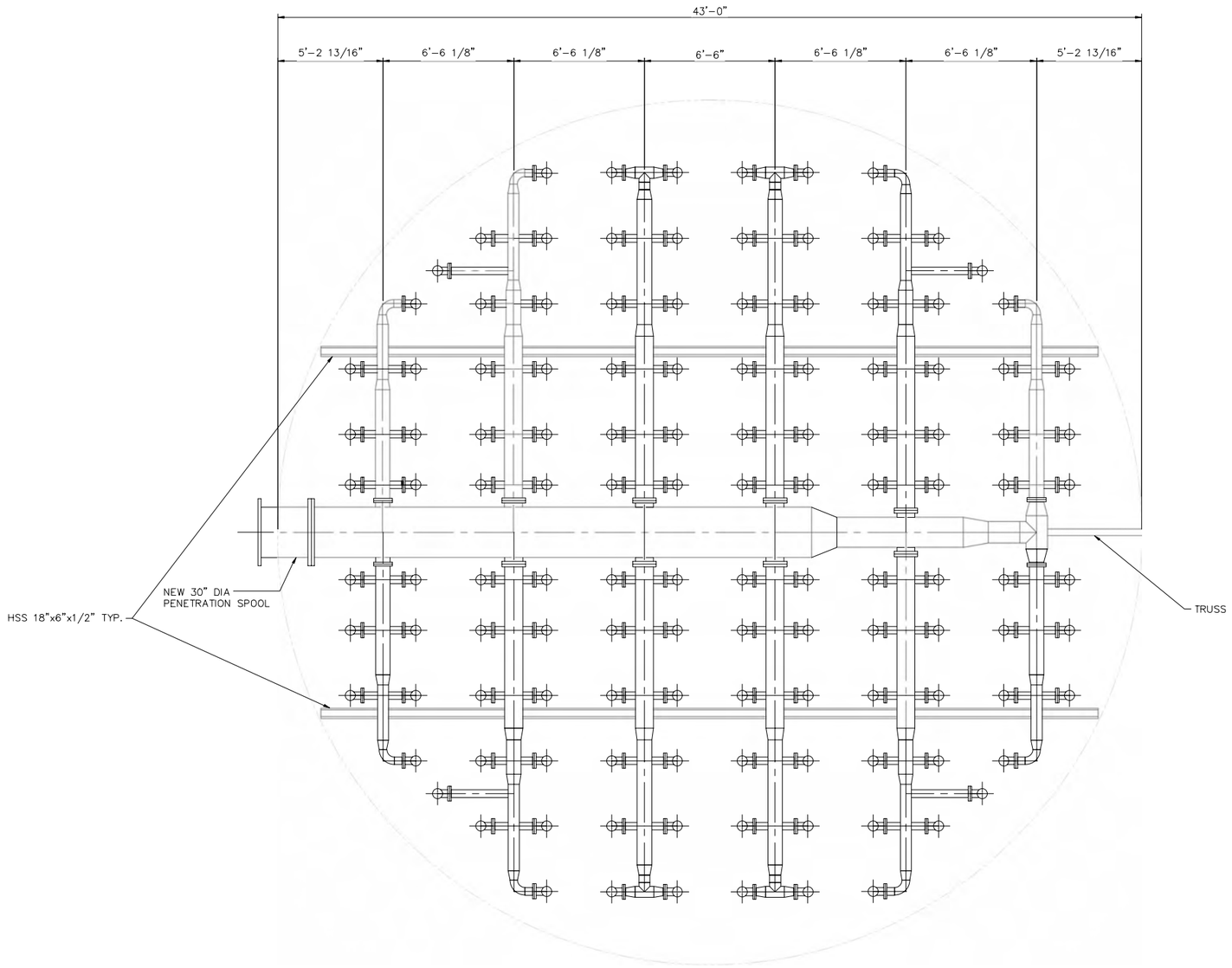
DUKE ENERGY.

TITLE: GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE

DWG NO. M-SK-215 | SHT 1 | REV. B

FILENAME: M-SK-215.DWG

NOTES:
1. PIPING MATERIAL SPECIFICATION PN01SD1B02
2. QTY 1 SHOWN; 6 REQUIRED



ABSORBER INTERNAL SPRAY HEADER PLAN VIEW
Scale 3/8"=1'-0"

AECOM

PROJECT
East Bend WFGD
Limestone Conversion
Phase 1 Engineering Study

EAST BEND STATION
RT 338, 6293 Beaver Rd
Union, KY 41091-0142

CLIENT
Duke Energy
525 South Tryon
Charlotte, NC 28202

http://www.duke-energy.com

CONSULTANT
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

REGISTRATION
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

ISSUE/REVISION

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	2024-03-22	Issue for Permit Application

KEY PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER
60724995

SHEET TITLE
Spray Header Piping Arrangement

SHEET NUMBER
60724995-M-SK-225

NOTES:
1. NEW PIPING SHOWN IN RED.
2. EXISTING PUG MILL 2-1 WILL BE REPLACED IN-KIND.

AECOM

PROJECT
East Bend WFGD
Limestone Conversion
Phase 1 Engineering Study

EAST BEND STATION
RT 338, 6293 Beaver Rd
Union, KY 41091-0142

CLIENT
Duke Energy
525 South Tryon
Charlotte, NC 28202

http://www.duke-energy.com

CONSULTANT
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

REGISTRATION

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

ISSUE/REVISION

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION
B	2024-04-09	Issue for Permit Application
A	2024-03-22	Issue for Permit Application

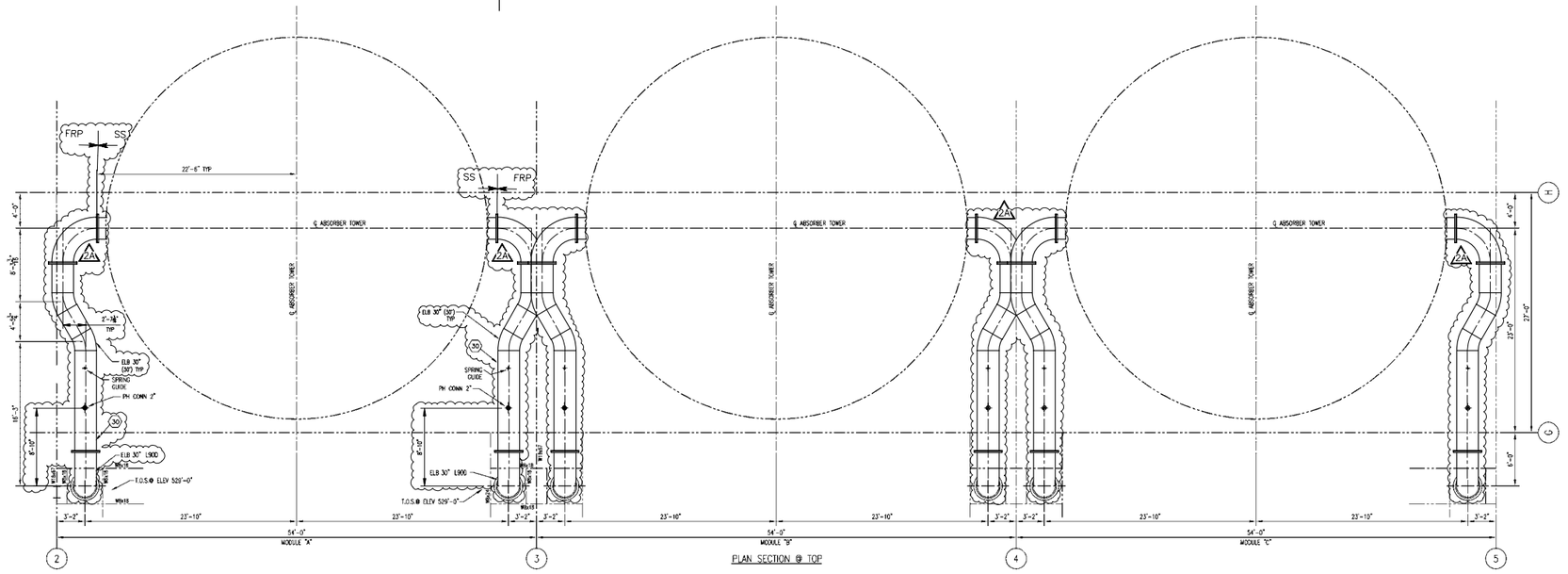
KEY PLAN

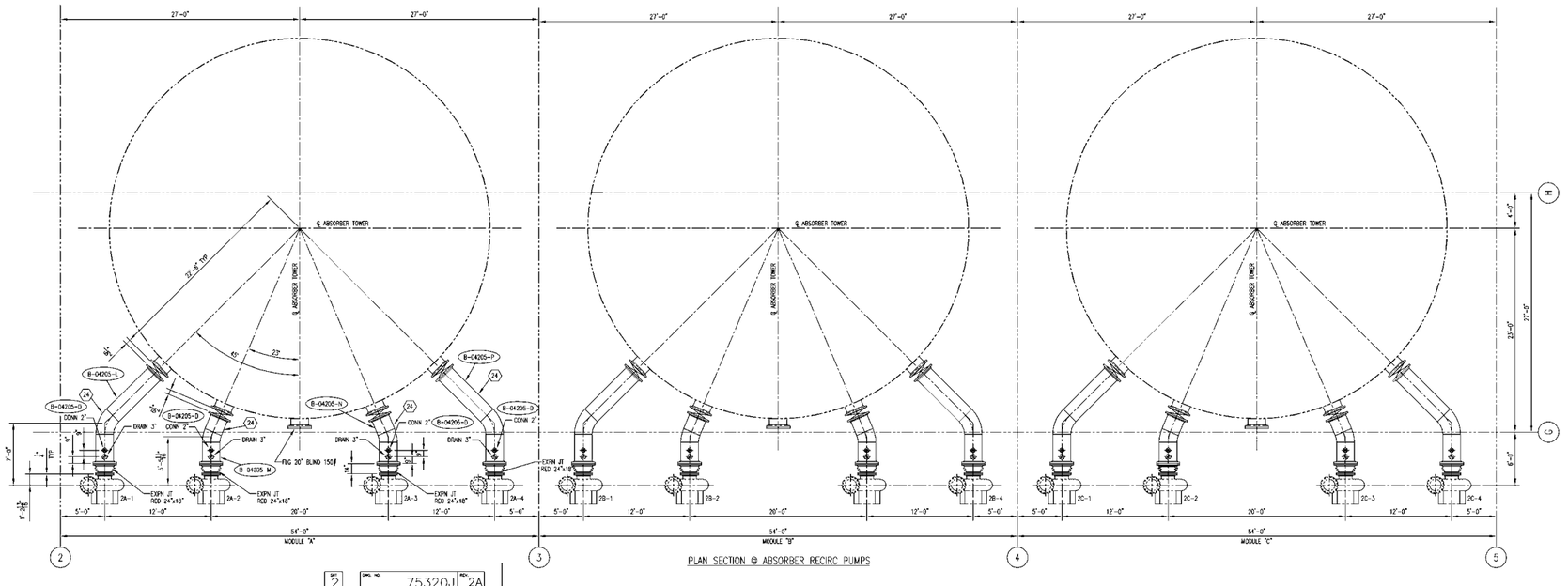
PROJECT NUMBER
60724995

SHEET TITLE
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
SECONDARY DEWATERING

SHEET NUMBER
60724995-M-SK-230

REVISIONS			
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL
1	ADDED SPOOL MK NO's PER VENDER PRINTS.	2/1/05	PDS-FL
2A	PROPOSED PIPING CHANGES SHOWN FOR PERMIT APPLICATION.		





PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2

DWN	MET
CHK'D	MJF
APP'D	PDS-FL
DATE	11/11/04
CONTRACT NO.	596-4088
DRAG. CONTRACT NO.	586-0010
	- DO NOT SCALE - USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

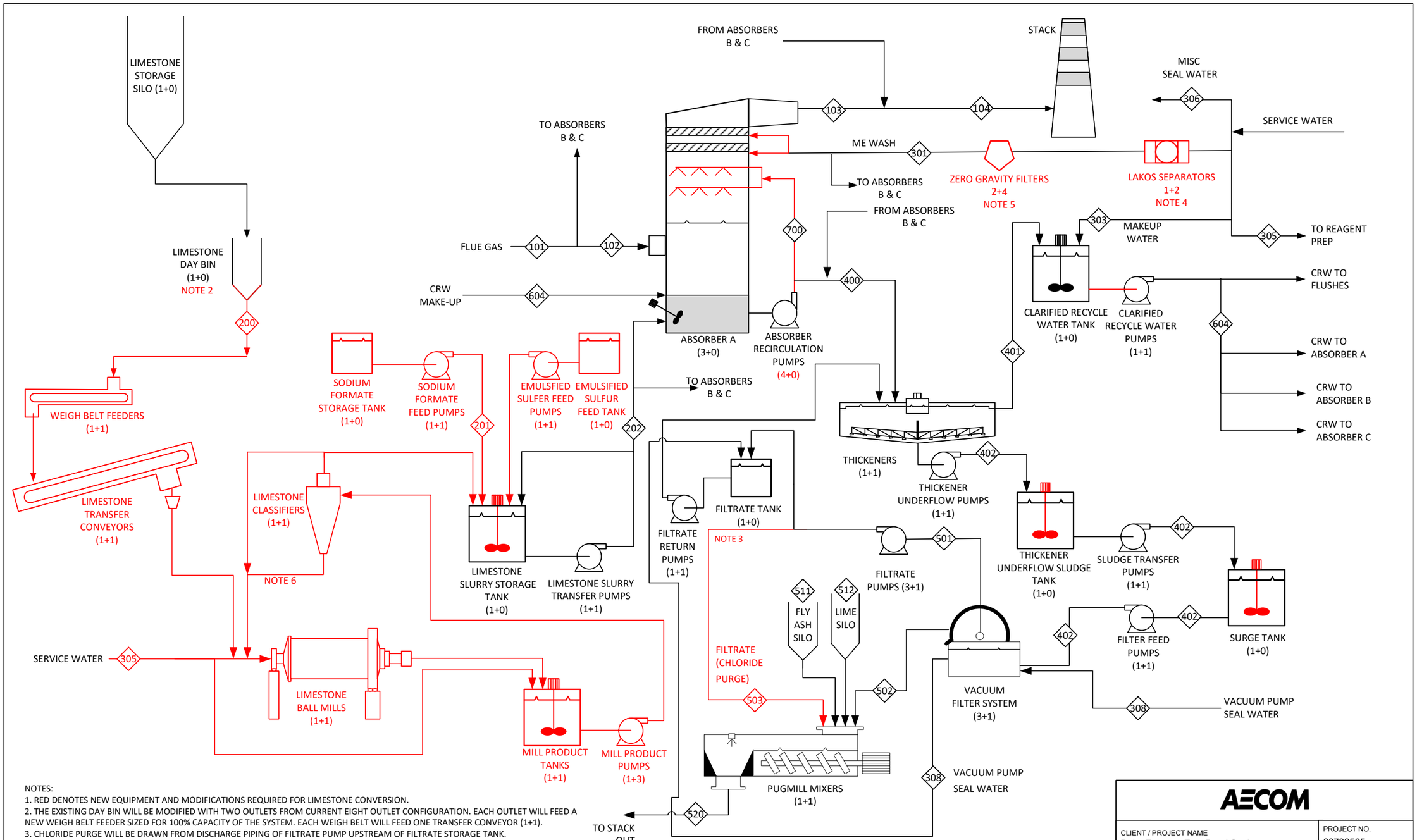
The Babcock & Wilcox Company
a McDermott company

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
SCRUBBER MODULE
FRP PIPING
SECTIONS

SCALE	CC-SECT	DWG. NO.	REV.
1/4" = 1'-0"	750	75320J	2A

SH. 2 | DWG. NO. 75320J | REV. 2A

Appendix B - PFD and Material Balance



NOTES:
1. RED DENOTES NEW EQUIPMENT AND MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR LIMESTONE CONVERSION.
2. THE EXISTING DAY BIN WILL BE MODIFIED WITH TWO OUTLETS FROM CURRENT EIGHT OUTLET CONFIGURATION. EACH OUTLET WILL FEED A NEW WEIGH BELT FEEDER SIZED FOR 100% CAPACITY OF THE SYSTEM. EACH WEIGH BELT WILL FEED ONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR (1+1).
3. CHLORIDE PURGE WILL BE DRAWN FROM DISCHARGE PIPING OF FILTRATE PUMP UPSTREAM OF FILTRATE STORAGE TANK.
4. TWO LAKOS SEPARATORS ARE CURRENTLY INSTALLED, ONE NEW WILL BE ADDED AS PART OF THE LSIO CONVERSION.
5. SIX ZERO GRAVITY FILTERS ARE CURRENTLY INSTALLED (2+4). BASED ON SPLITTING UPPER AND LOWER ME WASH HEADERS.
6. CLASSIFIERS TO HAVE DISITRBUTION BOX TO DIVERT UNDERFLOW OR OVERFLOW TO THE INLET OF THE BALL MILL.

AECOM

CLIENT / PROJECT NAME Duke Energy - East Bend Station WFGD Limestone Conversion Process Flow Diagram		PROJECT NO. 60732565
DRAWING NUMBER PFD - 101	DRAWING REVISION 2	DATE November 15, 2024

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Full Load Cumberland

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.36

Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.15

5.2 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.114 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	100 From Boiler Unit 2	101 Booster Fan Outlet Unit 2	102 Inlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	103 Outlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	104 Total Gas Out Unit 2					
Flow, acfm		4,109,313	2,873,520	957,840	750,221	2,259,594					
Flow, lb/hr		6,630,088	8,480,965	2,826,988	2,980,053	8,940,160					
H2O, lb/hr		278,077	290,816	96,939	261,212	783,637					
SO2, lb/hr		33,307	33,307	11,102	244	733					
SO2, ppmd		2,526	1,922	1,922	42	42					
HCl, lb/hr		765	765	255	0	0					
HCl, ppmd		102	78	78	0	0					
Ash, lb/hr		35,720	357	119	24	71					
O2, lb/hr		319,155	752,844	250,948	250,948	752,844					
O2, % dry		5	9	9	9	9					
Temperature, F		1,000	367	367	127	127					
Pressure, IWCG (psig)		-10	9	9	6	4					

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	200 Dry Reagent Unit 2	201 Concentrated Additive Unit 2	203 Emulsified Sulfur Unit 2	202 Reagent Feed Unit 2	301 ME Wash Unit 2	303 FGD Makeup Water Unit 2	305 Make-up Water To Reagent Prep Unit 2	306 Misc Seal Water Unit 2	400 Absorber Bleed Stream Unit 2	401 Primary Dewatering OF Unit 2
Flow, gpm		--	1.2	0.4	326	229	458	276	137	936	752
Flow, lb/hr		63,680	761	283	200,302	114,712	229,194	137,925	68,538	505,267	375,965
Total SS, lb/hr		61,770	0	194	59,927	9	17	6	5	75,790	1,880
Total SS, %		97%	0.0%	69%	30%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15%	0.5%
pH		--	0.00	1.50	7.46	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	5.80	6.08
Specific gravity		--	1.26	1.57	1.23	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.01
H2O, lb/hr		1,910	456	89	140,375	114,703	229,176	137,919	68,533	429,477	374,085
CaCO3, lb/hr		54,057	0	0	54,067	9	17	10	5	2,147	53
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,342	1,670
Fly Ash, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	7
Inerts, lb/hr		5,860	0	0	5,860	0	0	0	0	6,009	149
Cl, lb/hr		0	0	0	4	3	6	4	2	3,016	2,257
Cl, mg/L		0 ppm	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	6,991	6,006
Mg, lb/hr		534	0	0	536	1	3	2	1	2,147	1,607
Mg, mg/L		8649 ppm	0	0	3,829	12	12	12	12	4,978	4,276
Sodium Formate, lb/hr		0	304	0	304	0	0	0	0	431	323
Sodium Formate, mg/L		0 ppm	500,530	0	2,174	0	0	0	0	1,000	859
Thiosulfate, lb/hr		0	0	305	305	0	0	0	0	1,208	903
Thiosulfate, mg/L		0 ppm	0	3,142	2,176	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,404

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Full Load Cumberland

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.36

Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.15

5.2 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.114 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	402 Primary Dewatering UF Unit 2	501 Secondary Dewatering Filtrate Unit 2	503 Secondary Dewatering Filtrate Purge Unit 2	502 Secondary Dewatering Product Unit 2	511 Fly Ash to Blending Unit 2	512 Lime to Blending Unit 2	520 Blended Product Unit 2	308 Vacuum Pump Seal Water Unit 2	604 Total CRW Tank to Absorbers Unit 2	700 Recycle Slurry Flow Unit 2
Flow, gpm		411	265	171	--	--	--	--	141	1,207	50,000
Flow, lb/hr		246,540	132,957	86,473	113,583	35,363	7,722	243,141	70,754	605,158	26,983,940
Total SS, lb/hr		73,962	133	86	73,829	35,363	7,722	117,001	5	1,897	4,047,591
Total SS, %		30%	0.1%	0.1%	65%	100%	100%	48.1%	0.0%	0.3%	15%
pH		6.08	6.08	6.08	--	--	--	--	8.10	6.85	5.80
Specific gravity		1.22	1.01	1.01	--	--	--	--	1.00	1.01	1.09
H2O, lb/hr		172,578	132,824	86,386	39,754	0	0	126,141	70,749	603,261	22,936,349
CaCO3, lb/hr		2,100	4	2	2,096	0	7,722	9,821	5	71	114,637
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr		65,713	118	77	65,595	0	0	65,672	0	1,670	3,596,415
Fly Ash, lb/hr		286	1	0	285	35,363	0	35,649	0	7	15,649
Inerts, lb/hr		5,863	11	7	5,853	0	0	5,860	0	149	320,890
Cl, lb/hr		1,041	801	521	240	0	0	761	2	2,263	159,872
Cl, mg/L		6,006	6,051	6,051	2111 (ppm)	0	0	3130 (ppm)	27	3,763	6,991
Mg, lb/hr		741	570	371	171	0	0	542	1	1,609	113,839
Mg, mg/L		4,276	4,308	4,308	4,308	0	0	4,308	12	2,676	4,978
Sodium Formate, lb/hr		149	115	74	34	0	0	109	0	323	22,867
Sodium Formate, mg/L		859	865	865	865	0	0	865	0	536	1,000
Thiosulfate, lb/hr		417	321	209	96	0	0	305	0	903	64,027
Thiosulfate, mg/L		2,404	2,422	2,422	2,422	0	0	2,422	0	1,502	2,800

Notes:

Firing Cumberland alone will require additional fly ash, lime, lime kiln dust, or cement kiln dust to achieve acceptable landfill product. Lime addition would need to be tuned in the field based on product moisture after addition.

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Full Load Expected Blend

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.20

Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.09

5.43 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.119 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	100 From Boiler Unit 2	101 Booster Fan Outlet Unit 2	102 Inlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	103 Outlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	104 Total Gas Out Unit 2					
Flow, acfm		4,115,716	2,911,576	970,525	761,433	2,293,364					
Flow, lb/hr		6,627,186	8,574,146	2,858,049	3,012,186	9,036,557					
H2O, lb/hr		309,518	322,930	107,643	273,385	820,154					
SO2, lb/hr		34,743	34,743	11,581	255	764					
SO2, ppmd		2,653	1,990	1,990	44	44					
HCl, lb/hr		520	520	173	0	0					
HCl, ppmd		70	52	52	0	0					
Ash, lb/hr		39,254	393	131	26	79					
O2, lb/hr		333,633	790,218	263,406	263,406	790,218					
O2, % dry		5	9	9	9	9					
Temperature, F		1,000	367	367	128	128					
Pressure, IWCG (psig)		-10	9	9	6	4					

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	200 Dry Reagent Unit 2	201 Concentrated Additive Unit 2	203 Emulsified Sulfur Unit 2	202 Reagent Feed Unit 2	301 ME Wash Unit 2	303 FGD Makeup Water Unit 2	305 Make-up Water To Reagent Prep Unit 2	306 Misc Seal Water Unit 2	400 Absorber Bleed Stream Unit 2	401 Primary Dewatering OF Unit 2
Flow, gpm		--	1.1	0.2	338	229	377	286	137	979	872
Flow, lb/hr		65,975	696	194	207,433	114,712	188,610	142,894	68,538	528,272	436,031
Total SS, lb/hr		63,995	0	133	62,086	9	14	6	5	79,241	2,180
Total SS, %		97%	0.0%	69%	30%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15%	0.5%
pH		--	0.00	1.50	7.47	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	5.80	6.07
Specific gravity		--	1.26	1.57	1.23	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.01
H2O, lb/hr		1,979	418	61	145,347	114,703	188,596	142,889	68,533	449,031	433,850
CaCO3, lb/hr		56,005	0	0	56,016	9	14	11	5	2,235	62
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,441	1,938
Fly Ash, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	323	9
Inerts, lb/hr		6,071	0	0	6,071	0	0	0	0	6,242	172
Cl, lb/hr		0	0	0	4	3	5	4	2	3,151	2,631
Cl, mg/L		0 ppm	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	6,986	6,039
Mg, lb/hr		554	0	0	555	1	2	2	1	3,390	2,830
Mg, mg/L		8649 ppm	0	0	3,832	12	12	12	12	7,517	6,495
Sodium Formate, lb/hr		0	278	0	278	0	0	0	0	451	376
Sodium Formate, mg/L		0 ppm	500,530	0	1,921	0	0	0	0	1,000	864
Thiosulfate, lb/hr		0	0	209	209	0	0	0	0	1,263	1,054
Thiosulfate, mg/L		0 ppm	0	3,142	1,441	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,419

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Full Load Expected Blend

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.20

Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.09

5.43 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.119 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	402 Primary Dewatering UF Unit 2	501 Secondary Dewatering Filtrate Unit 2	503 Secondary Dewatering Filtrate Purge Unit 2	502 Secondary Dewatering Product Unit 2	511 Fly Ash to Blending Unit 2	512 Lime to Blending Unit 2	520 Blended Product Unit 2	308 Vacuum Pump Seal Water Unit 2	604 Total CRW Tank to Absorbers Unit 2	700 Recycle Slurry Flow Unit 2
Flow, gpm		429	276	88	--	--	--	--	141	1,245	50,000
Flow, lb/hr		257,201	138,706	44,501	118,495	38,861	4,205	206,061	70,754	624,641	26,983,940
Total SS, lb/hr		77,160	139	45	77,021	38,861	4,205	120,132	5	2,194	4,047,591
Total SS, %		30%	0.1%	0.1%	65%	100%	100%	58%	0.0%	0.4%	15%
pH		6.07	6.07	6.07	--	--	--	--	8.10	6.68	5.80
Specific gravity		1.22	1.01	1.01	--	--	--	--	1.00	1.01	1.09
H2O, lb/hr		180,040	138,567	44,456	41,473	0	0	85,929	70,749	622,447	22,936,349
CaCO3, lb/hr		2,181	4	1	2,177	0	4,205	6,383	5	76	114,158
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr		68,586	123	40	68,463	0	0	68,503	0	1,938	3,598,077
Fly Ash, lb/hr		314	1	0	314	38,861	0	39,175	0	9	16,494
Inerts, lb/hr		6,078	11	4	6,067	0	0	6,071	0	172	318,861
Cl, lb/hr		1,092	840	270	252	0	0	521	2	2,636	159,745
Cl, mg/L		6,039	6,083	6,083	2123 (ppm)	0	0	2529 (ppm)	27	4,248	6,986
Mg, lb/hr		1,174	904	290	271	0	0	561	1	2,832	171,878
Mg, mg/L		6,495	6,543	6,543	6,543	0	0	6,543	12	4,564	7,517
Sodium Formate, lb/hr		156	120	39	36	0	0	75	0	376	22,867
Sodium Formate, mg/L		864	870	870	870	0	0	870	0	607	1,000
Thiosulfate, lb/hr		437	337	108	101	0	0	209	0	1,054	64,027
Thiosulfate, mg/L		2,419	2,437	2,437	2,437	0	0	2,437	0	1,698	2,800

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Low Load Lone Eagle

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.08

Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.07

5.49 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.121 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Parameter	Stream No. / Description	100 From Boiler Unit 2	101 Booster Fan Outlet Unit 2	102 Inlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	103 Outlet Flue Gas per Abs. Unit 2	104 Total Gas Out Unit 2					
Flow, acfm		1,966,535	1,661,224	553,741	461,711	1,390,615					
Flow, lb/hr		3,141,905	5,433,757	1,811,252	1,876,898	5,630,693					
H2O, lb/hr		129,901	145,486	48,495	118,646	355,937					
SO2, lb/hr		13,528	13,528	4,509	99	298					
SO2, ppmd		2,140	1,188	1,188	26	26					
HCl, lb/hr		158	158	53	0	0					
HCl, ppmd		44	24	24	0	0					
Ash, lb/hr		15,827	158	53	11	32					
O2, lb/hr		268,921	799,472	266,491	266,491	799,472					
O2, % dry		9	14	14	14	14					
Temperature, F		1,000	279	279	116	116					
Pressure, IWCG (psig)		-10	10	10	7	5					
Parameter	**Stream No. / Description**	**200 Dry Reagent Unit 2**	**201 Concentrated Additive Unit 2**	**203 Emulsified Sulfur Unit 2**	**202 Reagent Feed Unit 2**	**301 ME Wash Unit 2**	**303 FGD Makeup Water Unit 2**	**305 Make-up Water To Reagent Prep Unit 2**	**306 Misc Seal Water Unit 2**	**400 Absorber Bleed Stream Unit 2**	**401 Primary Dewatering OF Unit 2**
Flow, gpm		--	0.4	0.1	131	55	125	111	137	381	346
Flow, lb/hr		25,618	257	60	80,532	27,589	62,442	55,485	68,538	205,776	173,104
Total SS, lb/hr		24,849	0.0	41	24,108	2	5	2	5	30,866	866
Total SS, %		97%	0.0%	69%	30%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15%	0.5%
pH		--	0.00	1.50	7.47	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	5.80	6.04
Specific gravity		--	1.26	1.57	1.23	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.01
H2O, lb/hr		769	154	19	56,424	27,587	62,437	55,483	68,533	174,909	172,239
CaCO3, lb/hr		21,746	0	0	21,751	2	5	4	5	868	24
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,443	769
Fly Ash, lb/hr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	4
Inerts, lb/hr		2,357	0	0	2,357	0	0	0	0	2,425	68
Cl, lb/hr		0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1,211	1,052
Cl, mg/L		0 ppm	0	0	27	27	27	27	27	6,895	6,079
Mg, lb/hr		215	0	0	216	0	1	1	1	1,646	1,429
Mg, mg/L		8649 ppm	0	0	3,833	12	12	12	12	9,371	8,259
Sodium Formate, lb/hr		0	103	0	103	0	0	0	0	176	152
Sodium Formate, mg/L		0 ppm	500,530	0	1,824	0	0	0	0	1,000	881
Thiosulfate, lb/hr		0	0	65	65	0	0	0	0	492	427
Thiosulfate, mg/L		0 ppm	0	3,142	1,157	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,467

AECOM

Duke Energy
East Bend Unit 2

Mass Balance Low Load Lone Eagle

Coal Sulfur Content (wt%): 3.08

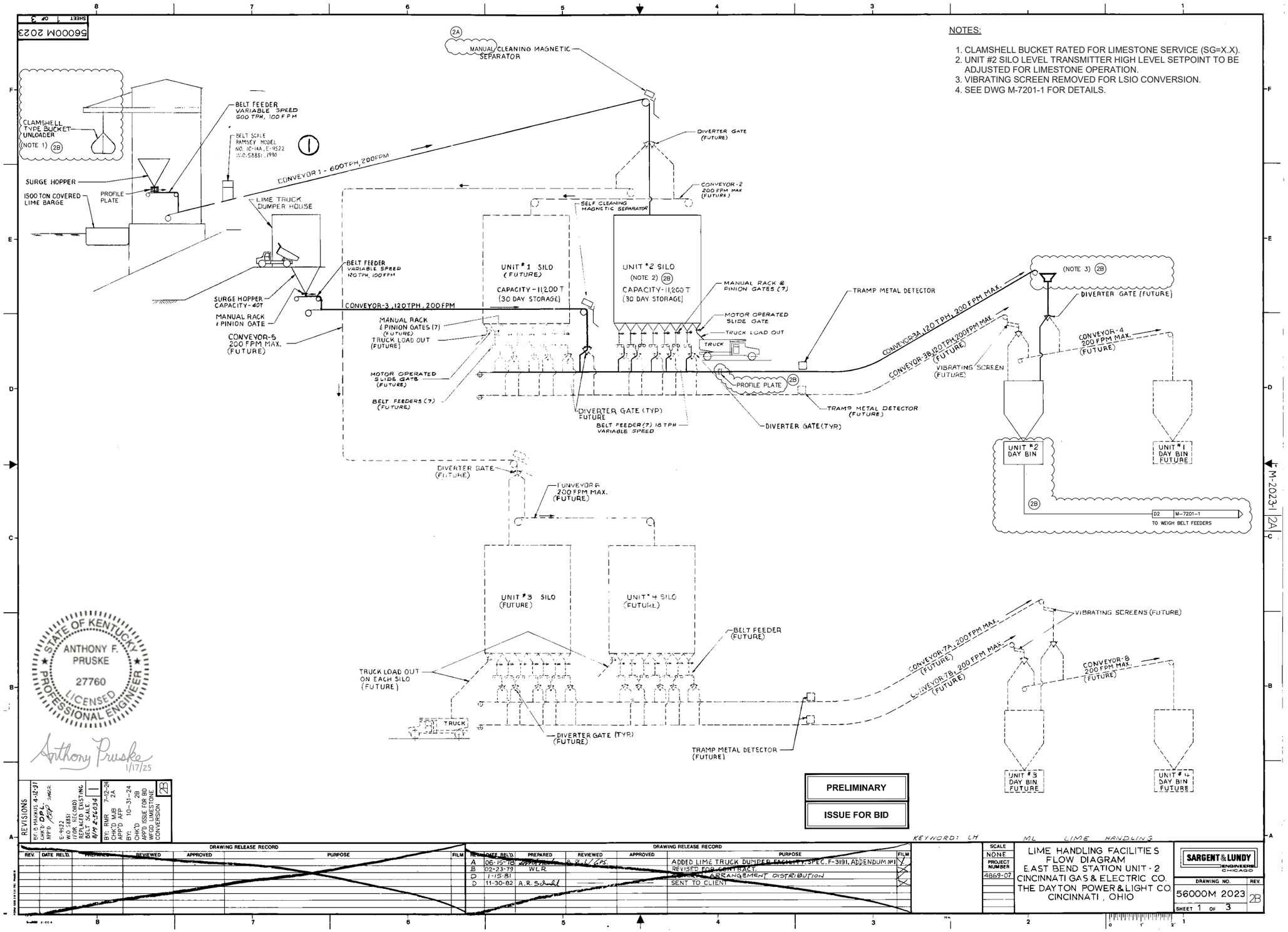
Coal Chloride Content (wt%): 0.07

5.49 lb SO2/MMBtu Inlet, 0.121 lb SO2/MMBtu Stack Outlet

Refer to PFD drawing PFD-101

Stream No.	402	501	503	502	511	512	520	308	604	700
Description	Primary Dewatering UF	Secondary Dewatering Filtrate	Secondary Dewatering Filtrate Purge	Secondary Dewatering Product	Fly Ash to Blending	Lime to Blending	Blended Product	Vacuum Pump Seal Water	Total CRW Tank to Absorbers	Recycle Slurry Flow
Parameter	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2	Unit 2
Flow, gpm	138	79	20	--	--	--	--	47	469	50,000
Flow, lb/hr	85,806	39,664	10,114	46,142	14,308	1,607	72,171	23,585	235,546	26,983,940
Total SS, lb/hr	30,032	40	10	29,992	14,308	1,607	45,917	2	870	4,047,591
Total SS, %	35%	0.1%	0.1%	65%	100%	100%	64%	0.0%	0.4%	15.0%
pH	6.04	6.04	6.04	--	--	--	--	8.10	6.58	5.80
Specific gravity	1.26	1.01	1.01	--	--	--	--	1.00	1.01	1.09
H2O, lb/hr	55,774	39,624	10,104	16,150	0	0	26,253	23,583	234,676	22,936,349
CaCO3, lb/hr	846	1	0	845	0	1,607	2,453	2	29	113,837
CaSO4-2H2O, lb/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CaSO3-1/2H2O, lb/hr	26,700	35	9	26,664	0	0	26,673	0	769	3,598,645
Fly Ash, lb/hr	127	0	0	127	14,308	0	14,434	0	4	17,083
Inerts, lb/hr	2,360	3	1	2,356	0	0	2,357	0	68	318,026
Cl, lb/hr	341	242	62	99	0	0	160	1	1,053	157,672
Cl, mg/L	6,079	6,124	6,124	2137 (ppm)	0	0	2221 (ppm)	27	4,502	6,895
Mg, lb/hr	463	329	84	134	0	0	218	0	1,430	214,291
Mg, mg/L	8,259	8,321	8,321	8,321	0	0	8,321	12	6,110	9,371
Sodium Formate, lb/hr	49	35	9	14	0	0	23	0	152	22,867
Sodium Formate, mg/L	881	888	888	888	0	0	888	0	652	1,000
Thiosulfate, lb/hr	138	98	25	40	0	0	65	0	427	64,027
Thiosulfate, mg/L	2,467	888	888	888	0	0	888	0	652	1,000

Appendix C - P&IDs



STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

REVISIONS

BY: D. MARKUS 4-12-91		BY: RMR	7-12-24
CHK'D DPL		CHK'D MJB	2A
APP'D AFP		APP'D AFP	
E-9522		BY:	10-31-24
W.O. 5885		CHK'D	2B
REVISED TO READ:		APP'D ISSUE FOR BID	
REPLACED EXISTING BELT SCALE.		W'FD LIMESTONE CONVERSION	
B/M 2-26034			

2B

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

DRAWING RELEASE RECORD

REV.	DATE REL'D.	PREPARED	REVIEWED	APPROVED	PURPOSE	FILM

DRAWING RELEASE RECORD

REV.	DATE REL'D.	PREPARED	REVIEWED	APPROVED	PURPOSE	FILM
A	06-15-78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADDED LIME TRUCK DUMPER FACILITY, SPEC. F-3191, ADDENDUM #1	
B	02-23-79	WLR			REVISED FOR CONTRACT	
D	1-15-81				REVISED ARRANGEMENT DISTRIBUTION	
D	11-30-82	A.R. Schell			SENT TO CLIENT	

KEYWORD: LH ML LIME HANDLING

SCALE	NONE
PROJECT NUMBER	4869-07

LIME HANDLING FACILITIES
FLOW DIAGRAM
EAST BEND STATION UNIT - 2
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC CO.
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS CHICAGO

DRAWING NO.	REV.
56000M 2023	2B

SHEET 1 OF 3

LIMESTONE DAY BIN
CAPACITY: 11,200 T

LIMESTONE WEIGH BELT
FEEDER 2-1/2-2
CAPACITY: 35 TPH
L-805-1/2

LIMESTONE
D2 | 56000M 2023 SHT 1
FROM CONVEYOR 3A

8" - EXHAUST DUCT

NEW
EXISTING

(EXISTING LIME DAY BIN)
LIMESTONE DAY BIN

(EXISTING LIME DAY BIN HOPPER 2D1)
(EXISTING LIME DAY BIN HOPPER 2C1)
(EXISTING LIME DAY BIN HOPPER 2B1)
(EXISTING LIME DAY BIN HOPPER 2A1)

EXISTING
NEW
2LH800
2LH810
NOTE 1
NOTE 2

LIMESTONE DAY BIN, HOPPER 1
LIMESTONE DAY BIN, HOPPER 2

8" - EXHAUST DUCT

2JV100-01D-8

LIMESTONE DUST
002 | M-7201-7
TO DUST COLLECTOR

ENABLEFAULT RUN | SETPOINT
JYR ### | ALM ### | ZSR ### | SI ### | SY ###
SPEED INDICATION

PULL CORD SWITCH
HS ###

WEIGHT INDICATOR
WI ###
WE ###

MISALIGN SWITCH
ZSHH ###

SPEED SWITCH
SSL ###

WEIGH BELT FEEDER MOTOR
VFD

LIMESTONE WEIGH BELT FEEDER 2-1
L-805-1

DRAG CHAIN CONVEYOR MOTOR

LIMESTONE WEIGH BELT FEEDER 2-2
L-805-2

MCC

S/S | RUN | PWR AVAIL
JYR ### | ZSR ### | AUT ### | JYA ###

LIMESTONE
003 | M-7201-2
TO TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-2

LIMESTONE
004 | M-7201-2
TO TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1

NOTES:

1. SLIDE GATE VALVE AT DISCHARGE OF EACH BIN
2. EXISTING LEVEL TRANSMITTER SET POINTS ON THE DAY BINS TO BE MODIFIED BASED ON LIMESTONE OPERATION.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION

AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512,454,4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO.	W.O. NO.	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE HANDLING(LH) P&ID
WEIGH BELT FEEDERS

DWG NO.	SHT	REV.
M-7201-1	1	0A

RELEASE: M-7201-1.DWG

LIMESTONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1/2-2
CAPACITY: 38 STPH
L810-1/2

NOTES:
1. TRAMP METAL DETECTOR WILL BE INTERLOCKED WITH TRANSFER CONVEYOR MOTOR.

LIMESTONE
004 | M-7201-1
FROM WEIGH BELT FEEDER 2-1

2JV102-01D-A8

LIMESTONE DUST
010 | M-7201-7
TO DUST COLLECTOR

PLUGGED CHUTE
LSH ###
LSH ###

CHUTE

METAL DETECTOR 2-1
NOTE 1
AI

SPEED SWITCH
SSL ###
SSL ###

MISALIGN SWITCH
ZSHH ###
ZSHH ###

PULL CORD SWITCH
HS ###
HS ###

LIMESTONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1
L810-2-1

HS ###
HS ###
PULL CORD SWITCH

MISALIGN SWITCH
ZSHH ###
ZSHH ###

PULL CORD SWITCH
HS ###
HS ###

NOTE 1
TRANSFER CONVEYOR MOTOR

S/S RUN PWR AVAIL
JYR ### ZSR ### AUT ### JYA ###
MCC

CHUTE
LSH
PLUGGED CHUTE
##

LIMESTONE
| M-7201-3
TO BALL MILL 2-1

LIMESTONE
003 | M-7201-1
FROM WEIGH BELT FEEDER 2-2

2JV102-01D-B8

LIMESTONE DUST
010 | M-7201-7
TO DUST COLLECTOR

PLUGGED CHUTE
LSH ###
LSH ###

CHUTE

METAL DETECTOR 2-2
NOTE 1
AI

SPEED SWITCH
SSL ###
SSL ###

MISALIGN SWITCH
ZSHH ###
ZSHH ###

PULL CORD SWITCH
HS ###
HS ###

LIMESTONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-2
L810-2

HS ###
HS ###
PULL CORD SWITCH

MISALIGN SWITCH
ZSHH ###
ZSHH ###

PULL CORD SWITCH
HS ###
HS ###

NOTE 1
TRANSFER CONVEYOR MOTOR

S/S RUN PWR AVAIL
JYR ### ZSR ### AUT ### JYA ###
MCC

CHUTE
LSH
PLUGGED CHUTE
##

LIMESTONE
| M-7201-4
TO BALL MILL 2-2

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE

DRAWING REFERENCES

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	WO. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE HANDLING (LH) P&ID
TRANSFER CONVEYORS

DWG NO. M-7201-2 | SHT 1 | REV. 0A

FILENAME: M-7201-2.DWG

BALL MILL 2-1
CAPACITY: 35 TPH
L-600-1

NOTES:
1. VENDOR TO PROVIDE SYSTEM SPECIFIC DRAWING.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

CLASSIFIER UNDERFLOW
005 | M-7201-5
CLASSIFIER DISTRIBUTION BOX 2-1

2LP606-01PD-A8

LIMESTONE
| M-7201-2
LIMESTONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1

2WS905-01CS-A2

1WS904

1WS902

U U
PROG. CONT.

FROM
WEIGHT BELT
FEEDER

MO

U U
PROG. CONT.

FROM
CLASSIFIER
FEED DIT

1WS900

FIT
###

FE
###

TE

TE

TE

TE

BALL MILL PRODUCT
006 | M7201-5
TO MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1

1WS910

MO

2WS910-01CS-A2

BALL MILL 2-1
L-600-1

1L0600-01XX-A#

S

GEAR DRIVE

1L0600

TI
###

TE
###

SERVICE WATER
TBD | TBD
FROM TBD

2WS900-01CS-A6

SERVICE WATER
007 | M-7201-5
TO MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC			10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	W.O. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

DUKE ENERGY.

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
BALL MILL 2-1

DWG NO.	SHT	REV
M-7201-3	1	0A

FILENAME: M-7201-3.DWG

BALL MILL 2
CAPACITY: 35 TPH

NOTES:
1. VENDOR TO PROVIDE SYSTEM SPECIFIC DRAWING.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

CLASSIFIER UNDERFLOW
005 | M-7201-6
CLASSIFIER DISTRIBUTION BOX 2-2

2LP606-01PD-B8

LIMESTONE
| M-7201-6
LIMESTONE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-2

2WS905-01CS-B2

2WS904

2WS902

U U
PROG. CONT.

FROM
WEIGHT BELT
FEEDER

MO

U U
PROG. CONT.

FROM
CLASSIFIER
FEED DIT

2WS900

FIT ###

FE ###

TE

TE

TE

TE

BALL MILL PRODUCT
006 | M7201-6
TO MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-2

2WS910

MO

BALL MILL 2-2
L-600-2

2L0600-01XX-B#

S

GEAR DRIVE

2L0600

TI ###

TE ###

2WS910-01CS-B6

SERVICE WATER
TBD | M-7201-5
MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1

2WS900-01CS-B6

SERVICE WATER
007 | M-7201-6
TO MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-2

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC			10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	W.O. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
BALL MILL 2-2

DWG NO. M-7201-4 | SHT 1 | REV. 0A

FILENAME: M-7201-4.DWG

LIMESTONE CLASSIFIER 2-1
CAPACITY: 1250 GPM
F620-1

MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1
SIZE: 10'-9" x 11' (Ø x H)
CAPACITY: 7,480 GAL TOTAL
T610-1

CLASSIFIER FEED PUMPS 2-1A/2-1B
CAPACITY: 1250 GPM @ 110' TDH
P615-2A/2B

NOTES:

PIT ###
PIT
LIMESTONE CLASSIFIER 2-1
F-620-1
2LP604-01PD-A8
2LP606-01PD-A8
CLASSIFIER UNDERFLOW
F8 | M-7201-3
TO BALL MILL 2-1
2LP608-01PD-A8
LIMESTONE SLURRY
F8 | M-2814-2
TO LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK
CLASSIFIER DISTRIBUTION BOX 2-1
F-621-1
TO SW FIT
DI ###
DIT ###
DE ###
MCC
S/S
RUN
JYR ###
ALM ###
ZSR ###
OVERLOAD
LIT ###
LE ###
BALL MILL PRODUCT
006 | M-7201-3
FROM BALL MILL 2-1
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-1A MOTOR
MO
2LP602-01PD-AA8
2LP612-01PD-AA2
JYO ###
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-1A
P-615A-1A
S
ZSO ###
2WS920-01CS-A4
2WS900
C-611-1
MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1
T-610-1
2LP602-01PD-AB8
2LP612-01PD-AB2
1WG300
1WG310
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-1B
P-615-1B
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-1B MOTOR
2WS925-01CS-AB3/4
2WS925
FLUSH
FROM CRW WATER HEADER
1WG300-01SD-#
1WG301-01SD-AA6
1WG301-01SD-AB6
SERVICE WATER
007 | M-7201-3
SERVICE WATER HEADER
2WS900-01CS-A6
2WS925-01CS-AA3/4
2WS300-01SD-6
SERVICE WATER
| M-7201-4
TO BALL MILL 2-1
LIMESTONE SLURRY FLUSH
009 | M-7201-8
TO REAGENT PREP ENCLOSURE SUMP
FLUSH
008 | M-7201-6
TO CLASSIFIER FEED PUMPS 2-2

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WGI/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY INCLUDED REFERENCE NUMBERS, ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	WO. NO.:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
MILL PRODUCT 2-1

DWG NO.	SHT	REV.
M-7201-5	1	0A

FILENAME: M-7201-5.DWG

LIMESTONE CLASSIFIER 2-2
CAPACITY: 1250 GPM
F620-2

MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-1
SIZE: 10'-9" x 11' (Ø x H)
CAPACITY: 7,480 GAL TOTAL
T610-2

CLASSIFIER FEED PUMPS 2-2A/2-2B
CAPACITY: 1250 GPM @ 110' TDH
P615-2A/2B

NOTES:

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

PIT ###
LIMESTONE CLASSIFIER 2-2 F-620-2
2LP604-01PD-A8
2LP606-01PD-A8
CLASSIFIER UNDERFLOW
F8 | M-7201-3
TO BALL MILL 2-1
2LP608-01PD-A8
LIMESTONE SLURRY
F8 | M-2814-2
TO LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK
CLASSIFIER DISTRIBUTION BOX 2-2
F-621-2
TO SW FIT
DI ###
DIT ###
DE ###
MCC
S/S
RUN
JYR ###
ALM ###
ZSR ###
OVERLOAD
BALL MILL PRODUCT
006 | M-7201-3
FROM BALL MILL 2-1
2LP601-01PD-A10
LIT ###
LE ###
2WS920-01CS-A4
MO
C-611-2
MILL PRODUCT TANK 2-2 T-610-2
2WS900
2WG300
2WG310
2LP602-01PD-AA8
2LP602-01PD-AB8
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-2A P-615A-2A
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-2A MOTOR
JYO ###
S
ZSO ###
2LP612-01PD-AA2
2LP612-01PD-AB2
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-2B P-615-2B
CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-2B MOTOR
2WS925-01CS-AB3/4
2WS925
FLUSH
M-7201-5
CRW HEADER
2WG300-01SD-6
2WG301-01SD-BA6
2WG301-01SD-BB6
SERVICE WATER
007 | M-7201-3
SERVICE WATER HEADER
2WS900-01CS-A6
2WS925-01CS-AA3/4
2WS300-01SD-#
SERVICE WATER
| M-7201-4
TO BALL MILL 2-1
LIMESTONE SLURRY FLUSH
009 | M-7201-8
TO REAGENT PREP ENCLOSURE SUMP
FLUSH
008 | M-7201-8
TO LIMESTONE PREP SUMP PUMPS

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE

DRAWING REFERENCES

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	WO. NO.:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
MILL PRODUCT 2-2

DWG NO.	SHT	REV.
M-7201-6	1	0A

FILENAME: M-7201-6.DWG

DUST COLLECTOR
F-100
CAPACITY: TBD
MATERIAL:

DUST COLLECTOR FAN
C-100
CAPACITY: 2,050 ACFM
MANUF:

NOTES:
1. THE DUST COLLECTOR IS COMMON TO BOTH MATERIAL HANDLING TRAINS.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

SERVICE WATER
A3 | M-7099-1
FROM SERVICE WATER HEADER

2WS950-01CS-1

2WS950-01CS-1

2WS954

2WS950

2WS955-01CS-1

S/S
JYR ###
ALM ###
RUN
ZSR ###
OVERLOAD

MCC

DUST COLLECTOR FAN MOTOR

DUST COLLECTOR FAN C-100

ATM

2WS956

S

LIMESTONE DUST
002 | M-7201-1
FROM WEIGH BELT FEEDER 2-1/2-2 AND DAY BINS

2JV100-01D-8

2JV104-01D-10

LIMESTONE DUST
010 | M-7201-2
FROM TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1

2JV102-01D-A8

LIMESTONE DUST
TBD | M-7201-2
FROM TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-2

2JV102-01D-B8

DUST COLLECTOR
F-100

2WS955-01CS-1

2WS960-01CS-1

LSH ###
LSH ###

LEVEL CONTROL

LSL ###
LSL ###

1JV106-01CS-2

WO

2WS952

2JV106

1JV108-01PD3

DUST COLLECTOR FLUSH
1C | M-2801-1
LIME SLAKER BLDG SUMP

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske
1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION:
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	WO. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
DUST COLLECTOR

DWG NO.	SHT	REV.
M-7201-7	1	OA

ELEMENT: M-7201-7.DWG

AGITATOR
HP: TBD
C-651

LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE SUMP PUMPS 2-1/2-2
CAPACITY: 200 GPM @ 38' TDH
P-652-1/2

LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE SUMP
SIZE: 7' X x 7' W x 8' H
T-650

NOTES:
1. EYEWASH STATIONS TO INCLUDE FLOW SWITCHES.

POTABLE WATER
TBD | TBD
FROM TBD

YDXXX-01BC-1

FAL ###
FSL ###

EYEWASH STATION
(CLASSIFIER ELEVATION)

MO

FLUSH
FROM CRW WATER HEADER

2WG310-01SD-1

LIMESTONE SLURRY FLUSH
009 | M-7201-5
FROM CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-1A/2-1B

1LP612-01PD-AB#

LIMESTONE SLURRY FLUSH
TBD | M-7201-6
FROM CLASSIFIER FEED PUMP 2-2A/2-2B

1LP612-01PD-BB#

MCC
S/S
RUN
JYR ###
ALM ###
ZSR ###
OVERLOAD

2LP652-01PD-4

LP652-01PD-4

LIMESTONE SLURRY FLUSH
E8 | M-2814-2
TO STORAGE TANK

P-652-1
LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE PUMP 2-1

P-652-2
LIMESTONE PREP ENCLOSURE PUMP 2-2

2LP654-01PD-4

LIT

ABOVE GRADE
BELOW GRADE

C-651

LIMESTONE PREP SUMP
T-650

YDXXX-01BC-1

FAL ###
FSL ###

EYEWASH STATION
(AT GRADE)

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512,454,4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS.

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60724995	CC NO.	WO. NO.	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

DUKE ENERGY.

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
LIMESTONE PREPARATION (LP) P&ID
BALL MILL SUMP

DWG NO: M-7201-8 | SHT: 1 | REV: 0A

FILENAME: M-7201-8.DWG

SODIUM FORMATE TANK IMMERSION HEATHER
DUTY: XX MMBTU/HR
A-571

SODIUM FORMATE STORAGE TANK
SIZE: 14' ID X 25' H
CAPACITY: 29,000 GALLONS
DESIGN PRESSURE @ TEMP: PSIG @ F
MOC: 304 SS
INSULATION/TRACING 1.25" INSULATION OF CALCIUM SILICATE TYPE
T-570

SODIUM FORMATE FEED PUMP
TYPE: METERING
CAPACITY-FLOW @ TDH: 1.2 GPM @ 60 PSIG
MOC:
INSULATION/TRACING: ELECTRIC TRACING
P576-1/2

NOTES:
1. TWO UNLOADING HOSES REQUIRED. UNLOADING STATION TO INCLUDE PORTABLE SPILL CONTAINMENT.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

SODIUM FORMATE METERING PUMP SKID
S-575

SODIUM FORMATE TRUCK

M-600

NOTE 1

CF600

CF602

2CF600-01SD-4

SODIUM FORMATE STORAGE TANK T-570

X"

N1

N2

N3

N4

N5

N6

N7

N8

N10

LIT

2CF605-01SD-1/2

CF605

(V) ON/OFF

HS

(V)

TCI

IMMERSION HEATHER A-571

UI ### HS ### UA ### SI ###

FI

SET @ XX PSIG

R

PIT

MO

FIT

P-576-1

P-576-2

WG325

WG320

2CF607-01SD-1/2

SODIUM FORMATE

M-28142

LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK

FLUSH WATER

TBD

CRW WATER HEADER

2WG320-01SD-3

FAL ###

FSL ####

YDXXX-01BC-1

SAFETY SHOWER AND EYE WASH STATION

CF610-01SD-1/2

CF610

DRAIN TO TRENCH

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE

DRAWING REFERENCES

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WG/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION

AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO:	W.O. NO:	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
FGD ADDITIVES (CF) P&ID
SODIUM FORMATE

DWG NO.	SHT	REV.
M-7202-1	1	0A

FILENAME: M-7202-1.DWG

EMULSIFIED SULFUR STORAGE TANK
TYPE: ROOF
SIZE: '-0"DIAM X ' H
CAPACITY: NOTE 1
DESIGN PRESSURE @ TEMP: PSIG @ F
MOC: SS
T-580

EMULSIFIED SULFUR FEED PUMP
TYPE: PERISTALTIC
CAPACITY-FLOW @ TDH: GPM @ PSIG
POWER REQ'T: HP
MOC:
INSULATION/TRACING: ELECTRIC TRACING
P586-1/2

NOTES:
1. TWO UNLOADING HOSES REQUIRED. UNLOADING STATION TO INCLUDE PORTABLE SPILL CONTAINMENT.

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

EMULSIFIED SULFUR PUMP SKID
S-585

EMULSIFIED SULFUR STORAGE TANK T-580

SULFUR TRUCK

M-700

NOTE 1

CG700

CG702

CF700-01SD-4

2CF710-01SD-3/4

2CF707-01SD-3/4

EMULSIFIED SULFUR
M-2814-2
LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK

CF705-01SD-#

CF705

P-586-1

P-586-2

WG335

WG330

FLUSH WATER
TBD
CRW HEADER

2WG320-01SD-3

CF710-01SD-#

CF710

DRAIN TO TRENCH

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE
DRAWING REFERENCES		

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WG/PROJ#	ACT#
0A	ISSUE FOR BID	JIC	KD		10/31/2024		

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
AECOM
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Drive, Suite 200
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel
www.aecom.com

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL. USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS.

East Bend Generating Station
REGULATED & RENEWABLE ENERGY

FACILITY:	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
PROJECT NO: 60732565	CC NO.	WO. NO.	APPD BY:
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ANSI D 34"x22"	APPD DATE:

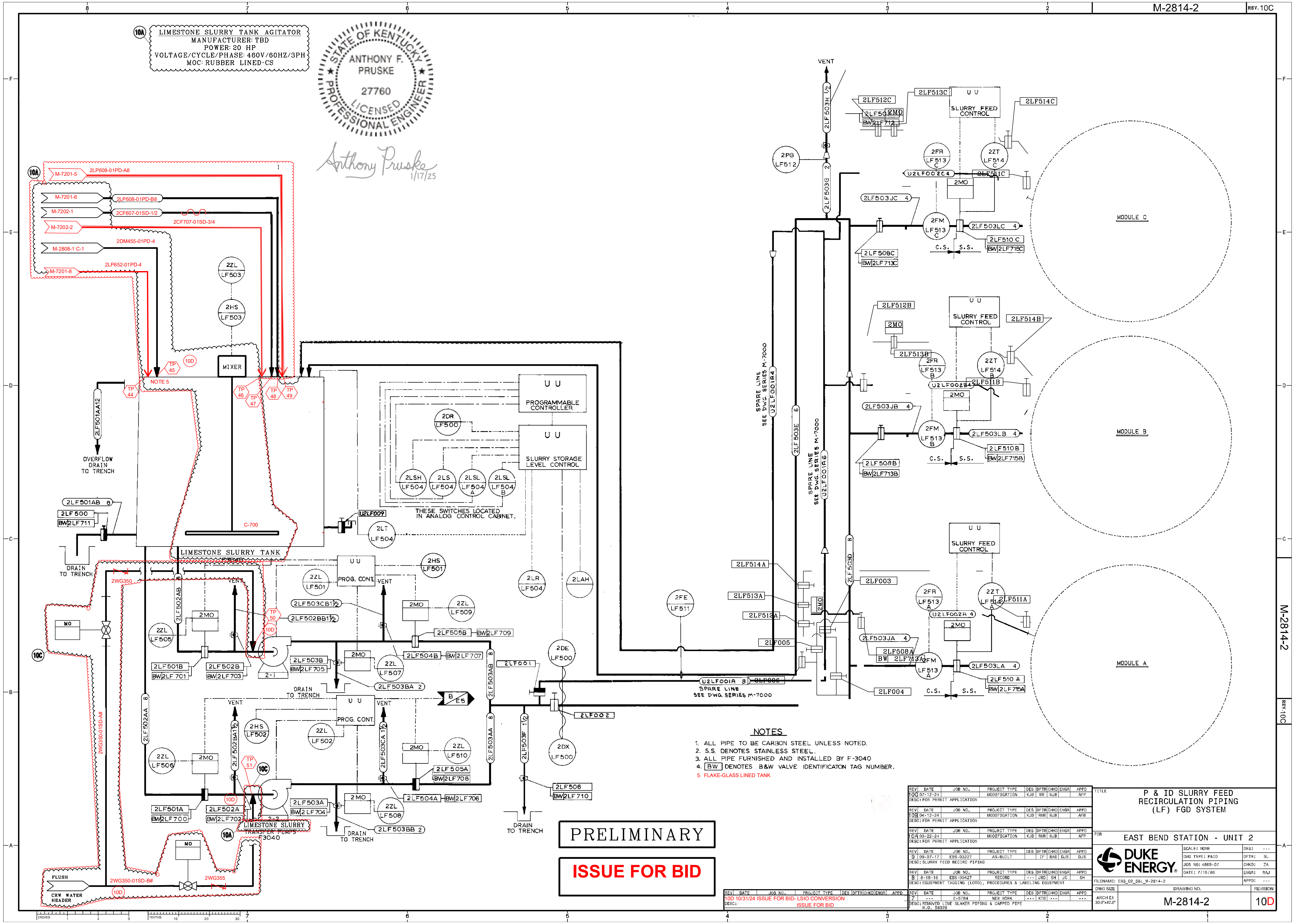
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

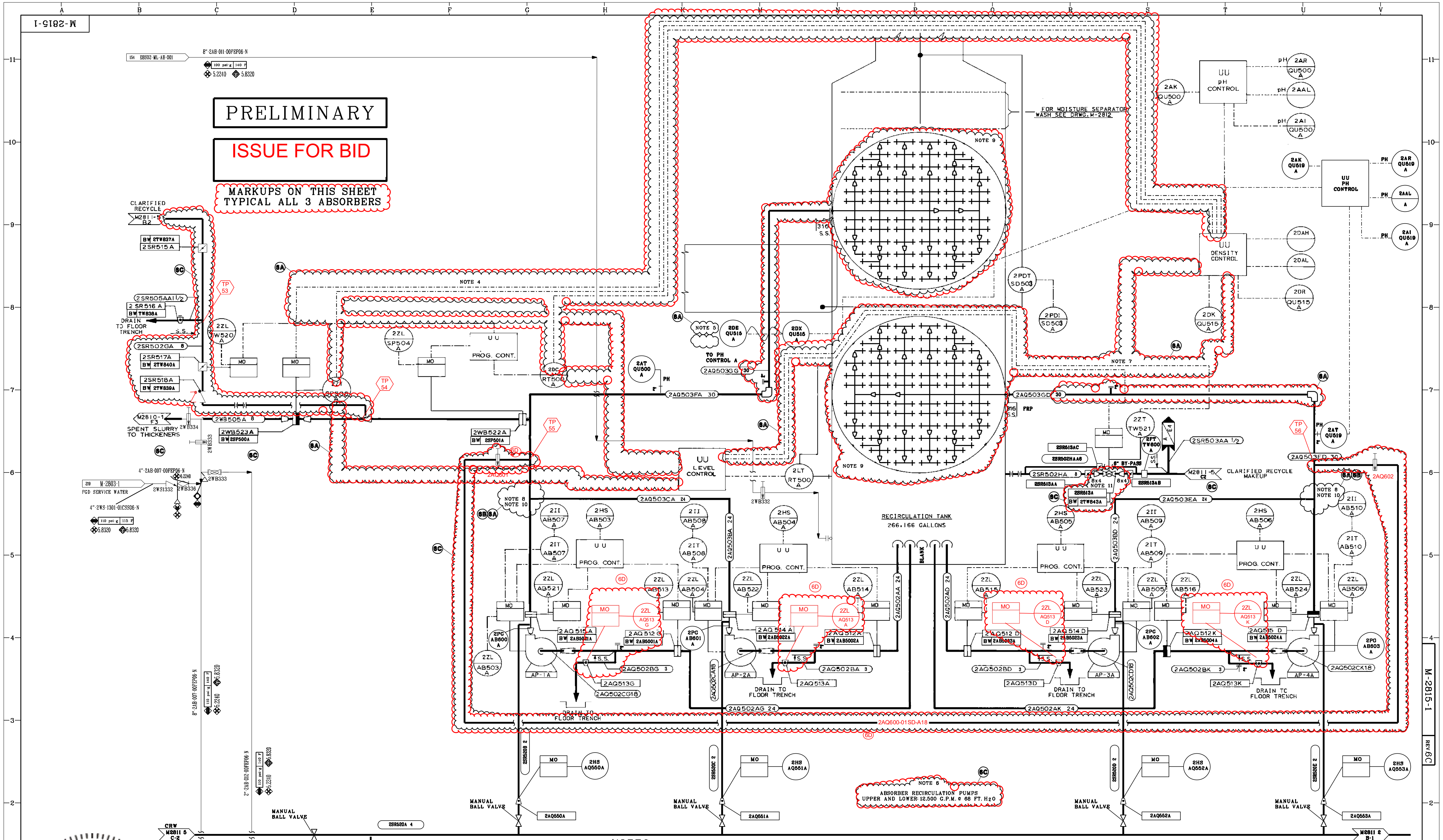
DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
FGD ADDITIVES (CF) P&ID
EMULSIFIED SULFUR

DWG NO: M-7202-2 | SHT: 2 | REV: 0A

FILENAME: M-7202-2.DWG


M-2814-2
REV. 10C
LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK AGITATOR
MANUFACTURER: TBD
POWER: 20 HP
VOLTAGE/CYCLE/PHASE: 460V/60HZ/3PH
MOC: RUBBER LINED-CS
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1/17/25
LIMESTONE SLURRY TANK
PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER
SLURRY STORAGE LEVEL CONTROL
THESE SWITCHES LOCATED IN ANALOG CONTROL CABINET.
OVERFLOW DRAIN TO TRENCH
DRAIN TO TRENCH
LIMESTONE SLURRY TRANSFER PUMPS F3040
FLUSH
CRW WATER HEADER
SLURRY FEED CONTROL
MODULE C
MODULE B
MODULE A
SPARE LINE SEE DWG. SERIES M-7000
NOTES
1. ALL PIPE TO BE CARBON STEEL UNLESS NOTED.
2. S.S. DENOTES STAINLESS STEEL.
3. ALL PIPE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY F-3040
4. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATON TAG NUMBER.
5. FLAKE-GLASS LINED TANK
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
REV 10D 10/31/24 ISSUE FOR BID- LSIO CONVERSION
DESC: ISSUE FOR BID
REV 10C 07-12-24 MODIFICATION KJD WW MJB AFP
DESC: FOR PERMIT APPLICATION
REV 10B 04-12-24 MODIFICATION KJD RMR MJB AFB
DESC: FOR PERMIT APPLICATION
REV 10A 03-22-24 MODIFICATION KJD RMR MJB AFP
DESC: FOR PERMIT APPLICATION
REV 9 09-07-17 EBS-03227 AS-BUILT IF BAD DJS DJS
DESC: SLURRY FEED RECIRC PIPING
REV 8 8-18-16 EBS-00427 RECORD --- JMD SH JC SH
DESC: EQUIPMENT TAGGING (LOTO), PROCEDURES & LABELING EQUIPMENT
REV 7 --- E-5784 NEW WORK --- KTB --- ---
DESC: REMOVED LINE SLAKER PIPING & CAPPED PIPE W.O. 58329
TITLE P & ID SLURRY FEED RECIRCULATION PIPING (LF) FGD SYSTEM
FOR EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
DUKE ENERGY
SCALE: NONE
DWG TYPE: P&ID
JOB NO: 4869-07
DATE: 7/15/80
DES: ---
DFTR: SL
CHKD: ZA
ENGR: RAJ
APPD: ---
FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-2814-2
DWG SIZE ARCH E1 30.0"x42.0"
DRAWING NO. M-2814-2
REVISION 10D



NOTES

1. S.S. DENOTES STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
2. ⊲⊐⊳ DENOTES REDUCING EXPANSION JOINT
3. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.
4. DENSITY MEASUREMENT TO BE USED FOR CONTROL OF BLEED VALVE.
5. DENSITY METERS TO BE REUSED.
6. RESHEAVING OF PUMPS TO BE DETERMINED IN DETAILED DESIGN.
7. LEVEL MEASUREMENT TO BE USED FOR CONTROL OF MAKEUP WATER VALVE.
8. 24" TEE AND 24X30 REDUCER TO BE REPLACED WITH 24X24X30 TEE AND SPOOL PIECE FOR FIELD FIT-UP.
9. SPRAY HEADERS TO BE REPLACED.
10. CROSS-TIE BETWEEN UPPER AND LOWER HEADERS TO BE ADDED TO FACILITATE OPERATION WITH ONE ABSORBER RECIRCULATION PUMP OUT OF SERVICE.
11. REPLACE WITH 6" 1SR WARREN 3800 AND UPSIZE PIPING.

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

REVISION 6D
DES: WW DFTR:
CHKD: ENGR: MJB APPD: AFP
W.C. NO.: PIN:
DESCRIPTION: PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
ISSUE TYPE: IFB DATE ISSUED: 10/31/24

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	APPD	W.C.	DESCRIPTION
3	6-14-93		58023	REV'D 2WB505A
4	8-11-05		EB201291	REV'D BY CINERGY E&C
5	10-25-19		88669	AS-BUILT
6A	1-29-24	AFP		ISSUED FOR PERMIT APP.
6B	4-12-24	AFP		ISSUED FOR PERMIT APP.
6C	7-12-24	SRB		ISSUED FOR PERMIT APP.

TITLE
P & ID
ABSORBER & (AQ)
RECIRCULATION PIPING-MODULE A
F.G.D. SYSTEM

FOR EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2 STA. NO. 20

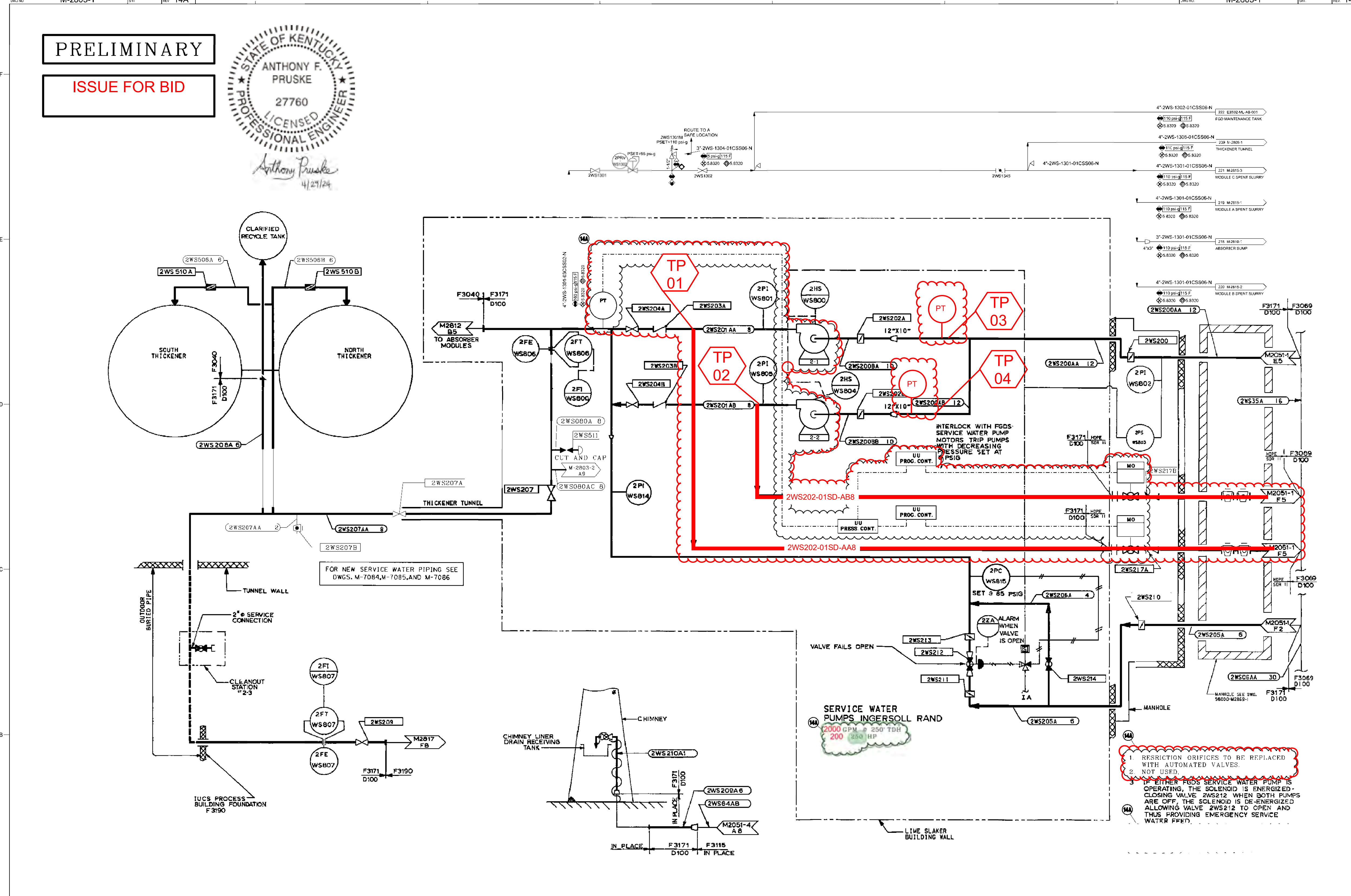
SCALE NONE DWG TYPE ML
DES DFTR S.L.
CHKD F.Z.A. ENGR R.A.J.
APPD PIN NO.
W.C. NO. DATE 7-15-80
W.O. NO. JOB NO.
JOB NO. JOB NO. JOB NO. DWG SIZE E

CINERGY®
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

DRAWING NO. M-2815-1

CAD FILENAME m2815x1.dgn

DWG NO. M-2803-1 SHT REV. 14A



DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE	REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO-PROJ#	ACT#
			14B	ISSUE FOR BID - LSIO CONVERSION				10-31-24		
			14A	PERMIT APPLICATION	WW	MJB	AFP	1/29/24		
			13	VERTIMILL HEAT EXCHANGER	TC	TAW	TAW	4/7/2021	EB020740	EBS-04844
			12	DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO)	MAG	BDS	BDS	11/05/20	N/A	EBS-06534
			11	CONFORMING TO CONST. REC.	RLC	DKN	-	10-25-19	-	88669

DRAWING REFERENCES — DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2

FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS

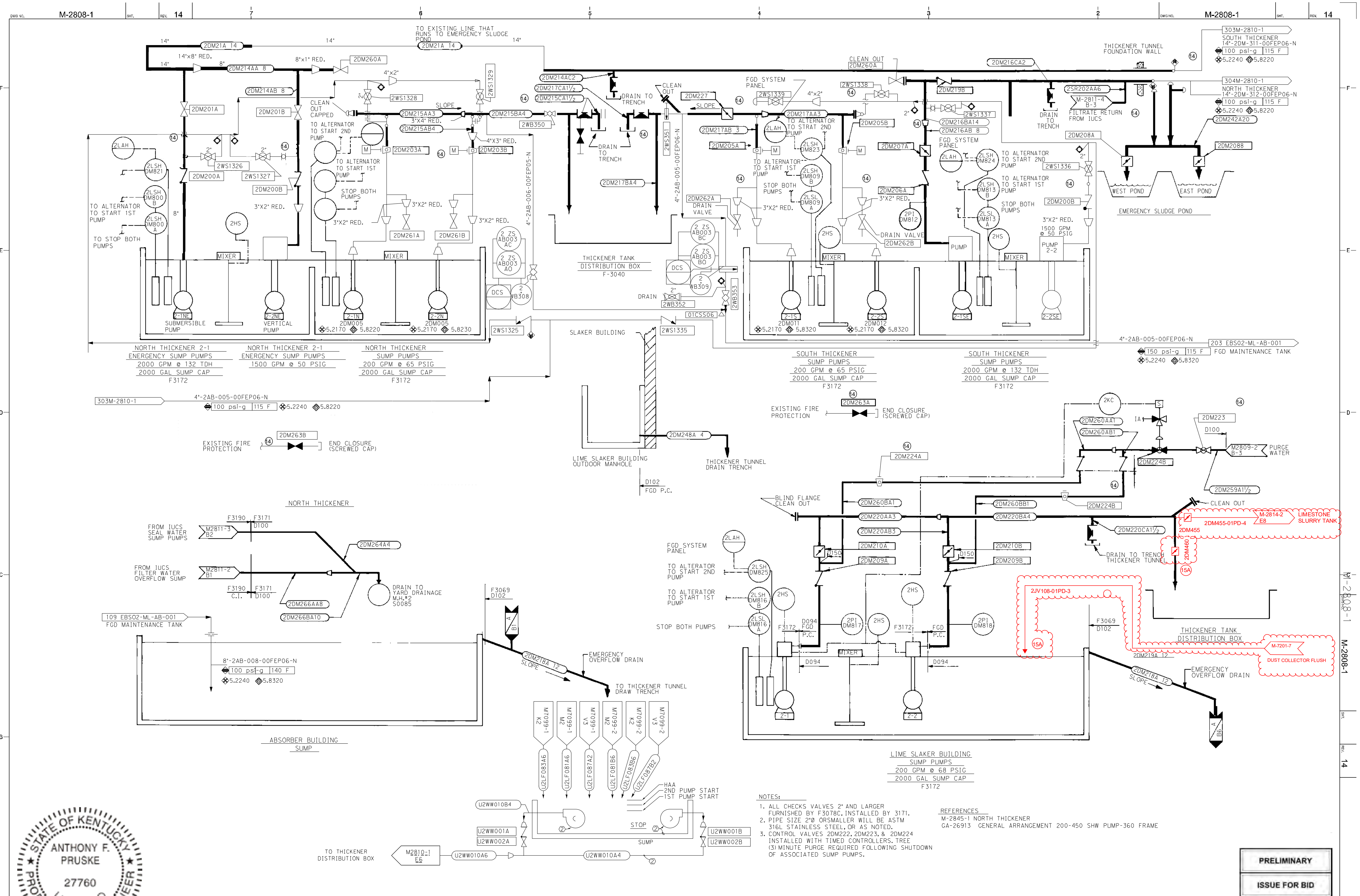
FACILITY	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG. SUB TYPE:
EBS	02	WS	ML
PROJECT NO: -	CC NO: 4869-07	W.O. NO -	APPD BY WCS
SCALE NONE	PLOT 1=1	SIZE ARCH-E1 42"x30"	APPD DATE: 5-30-79

DUKE ENERGY

TITLE: P & ID FGD SYSTEM SERVICE WATER (WS)

SHT — DWG NO: M-2803-1 — REV: 14B

EBS_02_S&L_M-2803-1.dgn



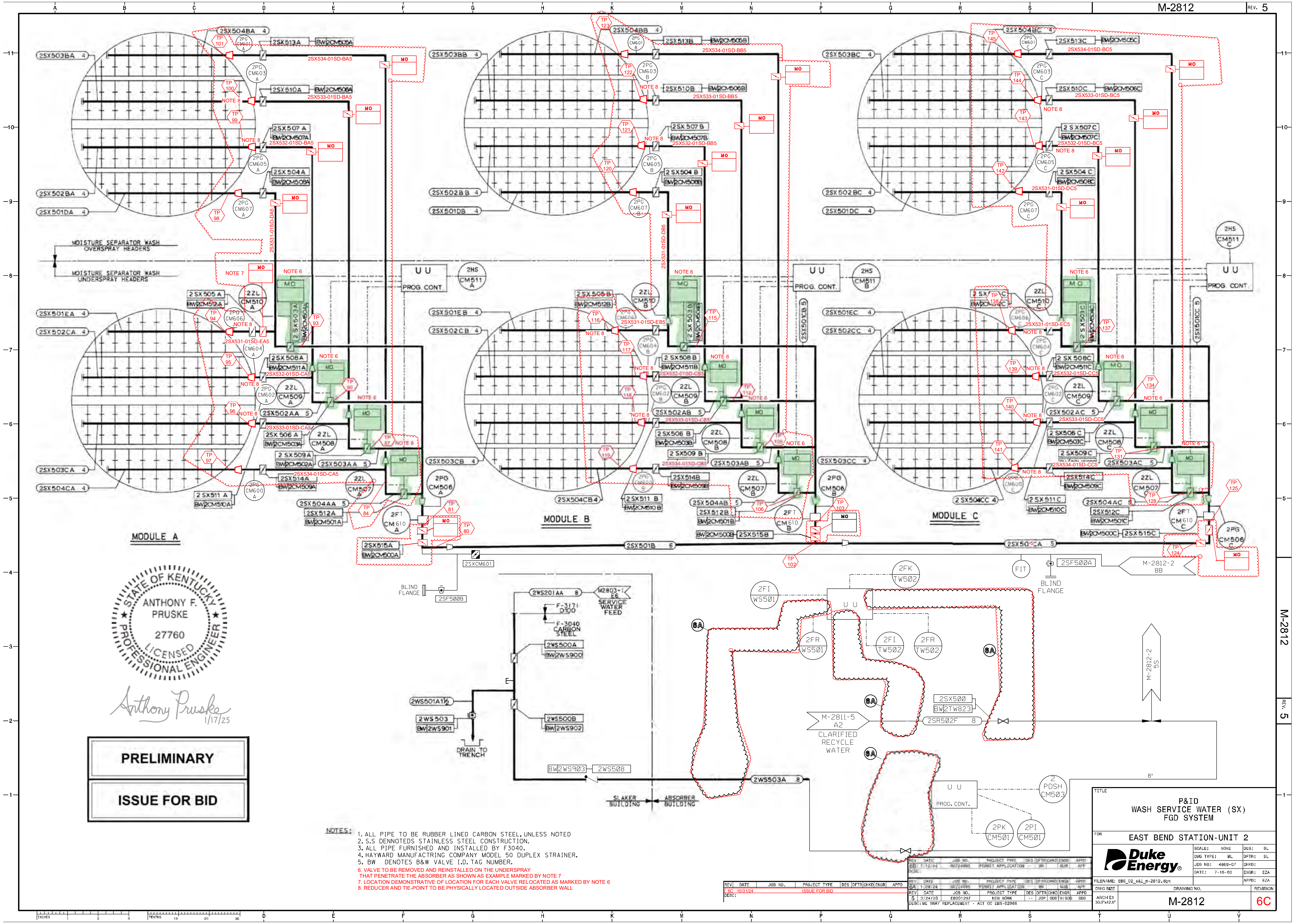
NOTES:
1. ALL CHECKS VALVES 2" AND LARGER FURNISHED BY F3078C, INSTALLED BY 3171.
2. PIPE SIZE 2"Ø ORSMALLER WILL BE ASTM 316L STAINLESS STEEL, OR AS NOTED.
3. CONTROL VALVES 2DM222, 2DM223, & 2DM224 INSTALLED WITH TIMED CONTROLLERS. THREE (3) MINUTE PURGE REQUIRED FOLLOWING SHUTDOWN OF ASSOCIATED SUMP PUMPS.

REFERENCES
M-2845-1 NORTH THICKENER
GA-26913 GENERAL ARRANGEMENT 200-450 SHW PUMP-360 FRAME

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
15A	WFGD LS CONVERSION - ISSUE FOR BID				10/31/24		
14	DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO)	MAG	BDS	BDS	11/05/20	N/A	EBS-06534
13	CONFORMING TO CONST. REC.	RLC	DKN	-	10-25-19	-	68669

EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2
FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS
DUKE ENERGY
P & ID DRAINS & VENTS (DM) FGD SYSTEM
M-2808-1 REV. 15A



NOTES:

1. ALL PIPE TO BE RUBBER LINED CARBON STEEL, UNLESS NOTED
2. S.S DENNOTEDS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL PIPE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY F3040.
4. HAYWARD MANUFACTRING COMPANY MODEL 50 DUPLEX STRAINER.
5. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE I.D. TAG NUMBER.
6. VALVE TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED ON THE UNDERSPRAY THAT PENETRATE THE ABSORBER AS SHOWN AS EXAMPLE MARKED BY NOTE 7
7. LOCATION DEMONSTRATIVE OF LOCATION FOR EACH VALVE RELOCATED AS MARKED BY NOTE 6
8. REDUCER AND TIE-POINT TO BE PHYSICALLY LOCATED OUTSIDE ABSORBER WALL

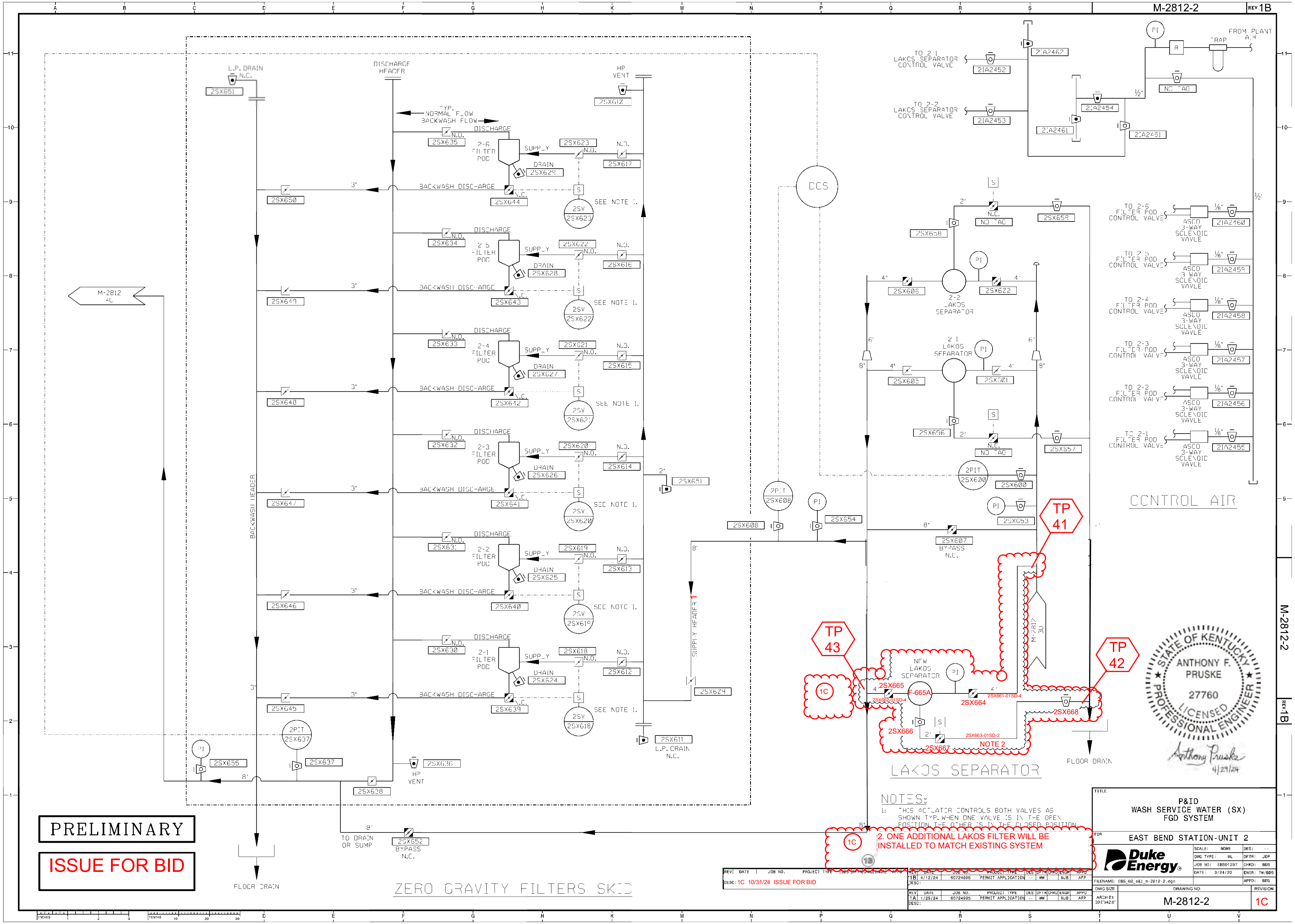
TITLE: P&ID WASH SERVICE WATER (SX) FGD SYSTEM

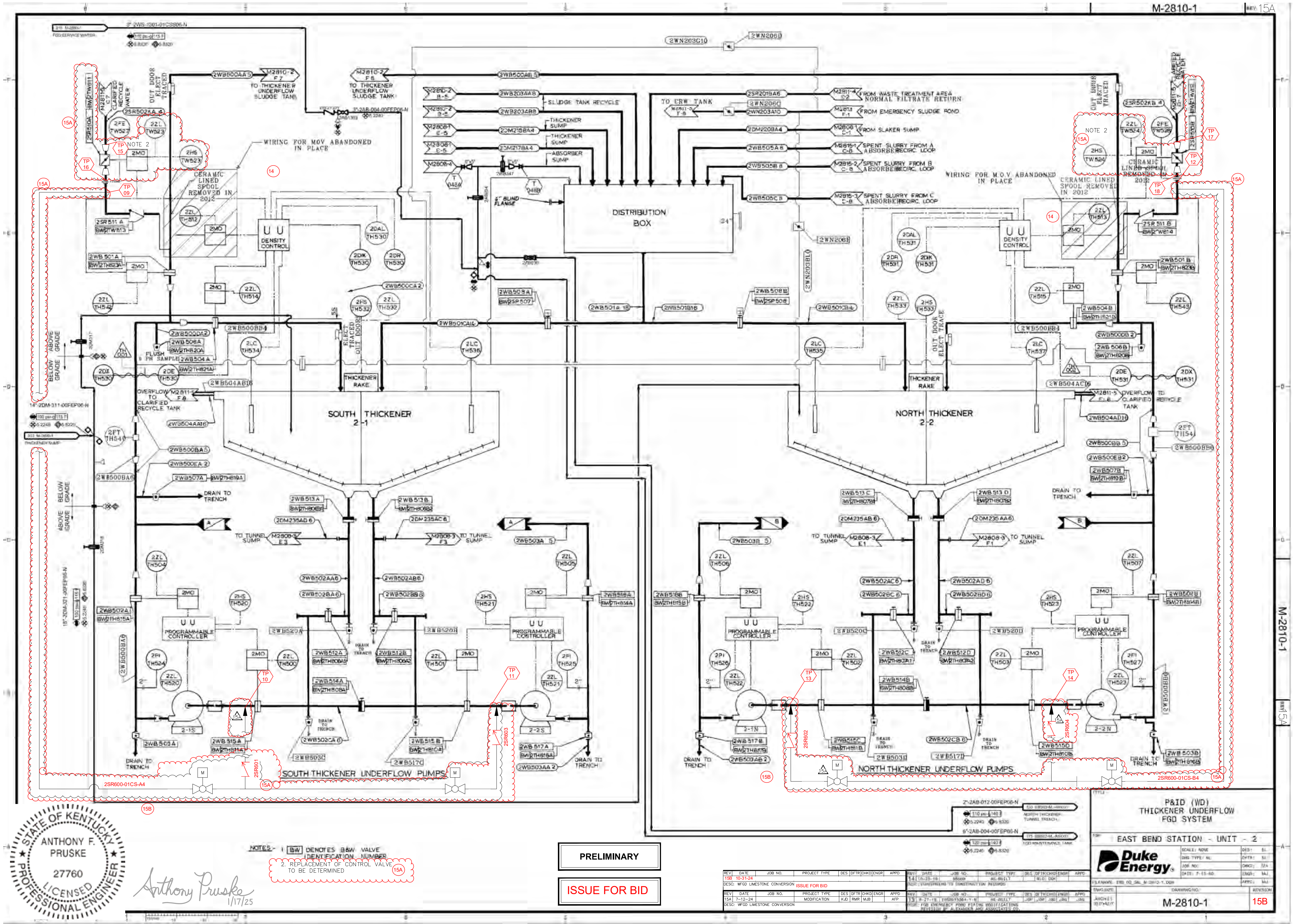
FOR: EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2

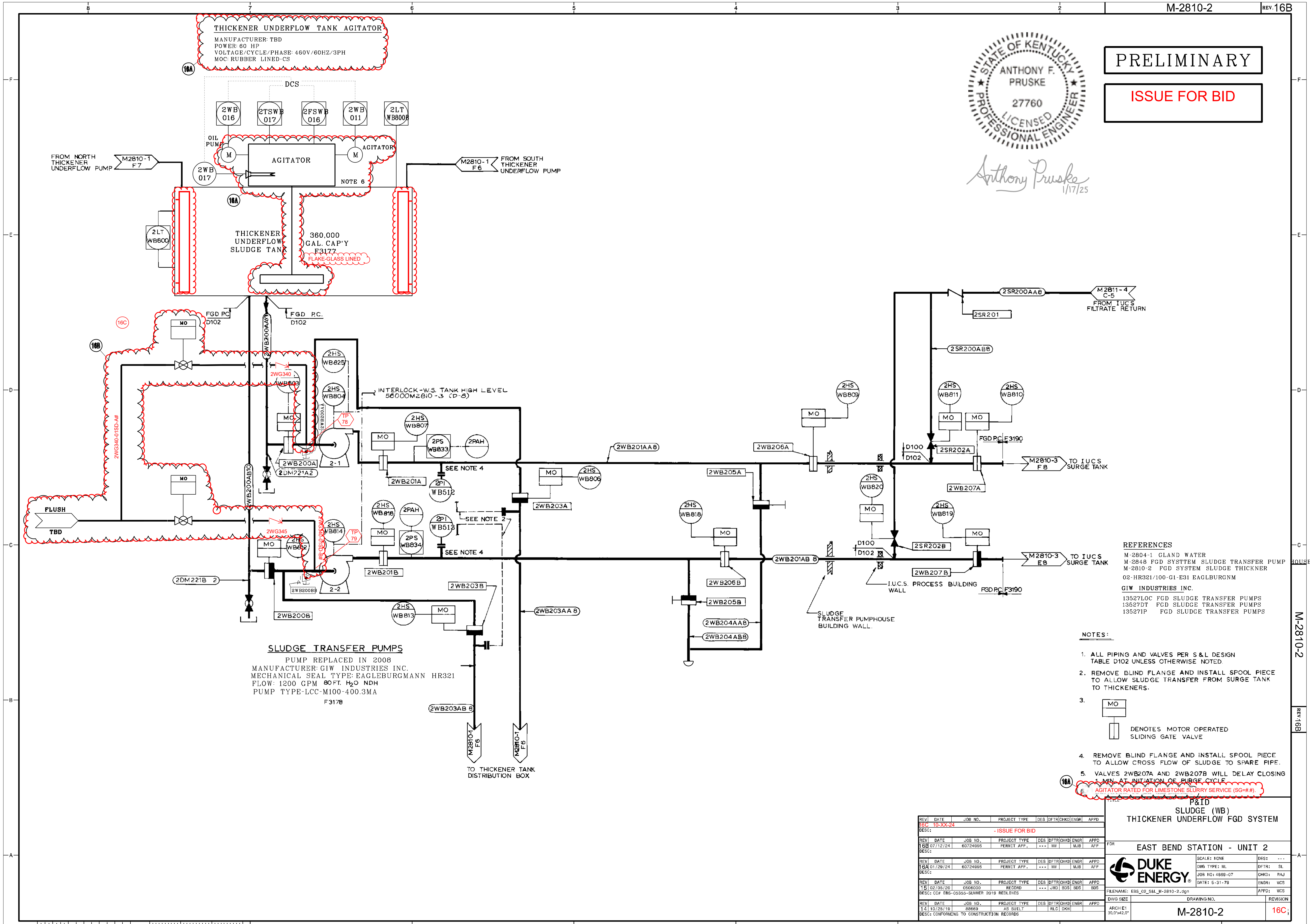
Duke Energy

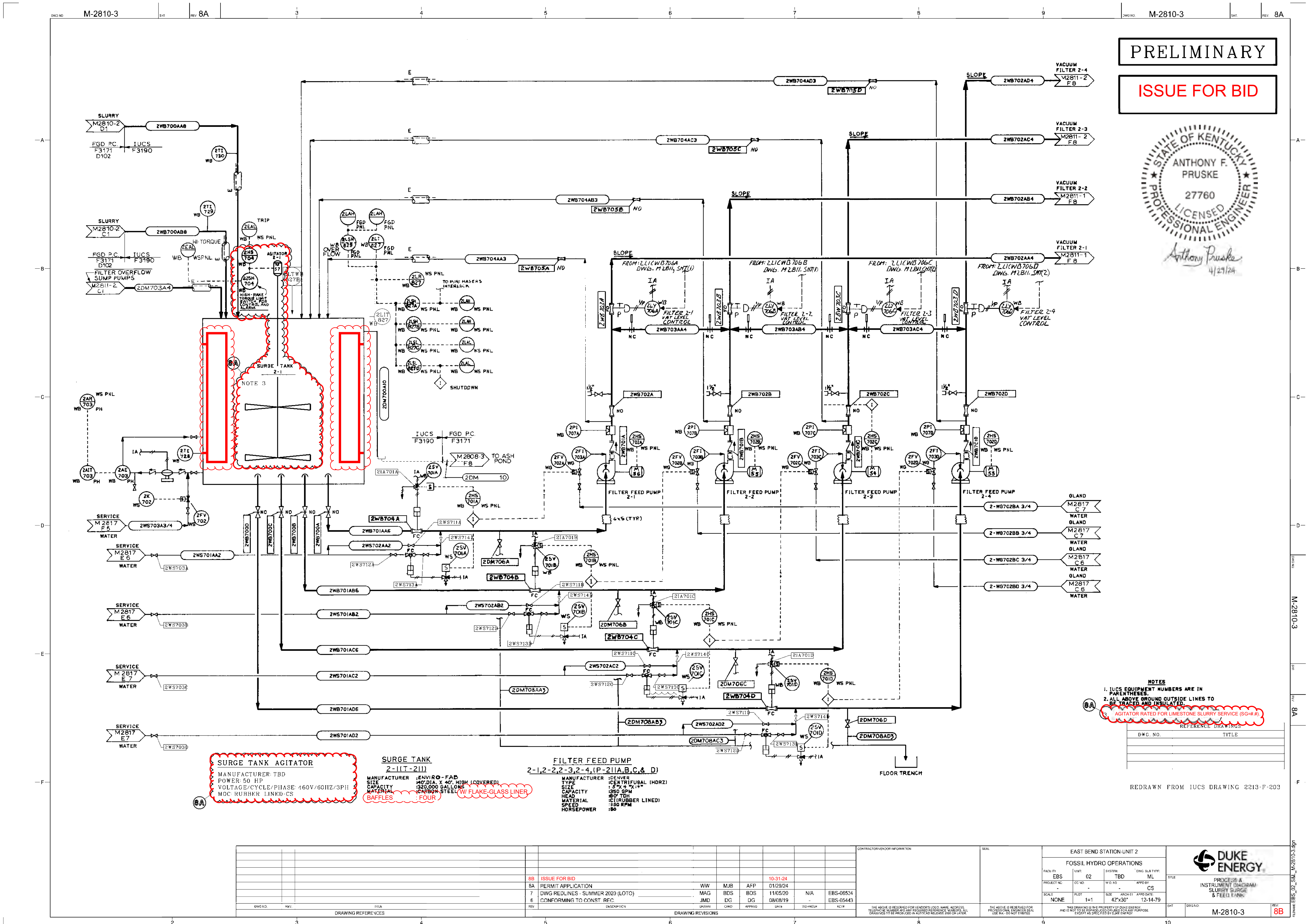
SCALE:	NONE	DES:	SL
DWG TYPE:	ML	DFTR:	SL
JOB NO:	4869-07	CHKD:	
DATE:	7-15-80	ENGR:	EZA
FILENAME: EBS_02_s&l_m-2812.dgn		APPD:	EZA

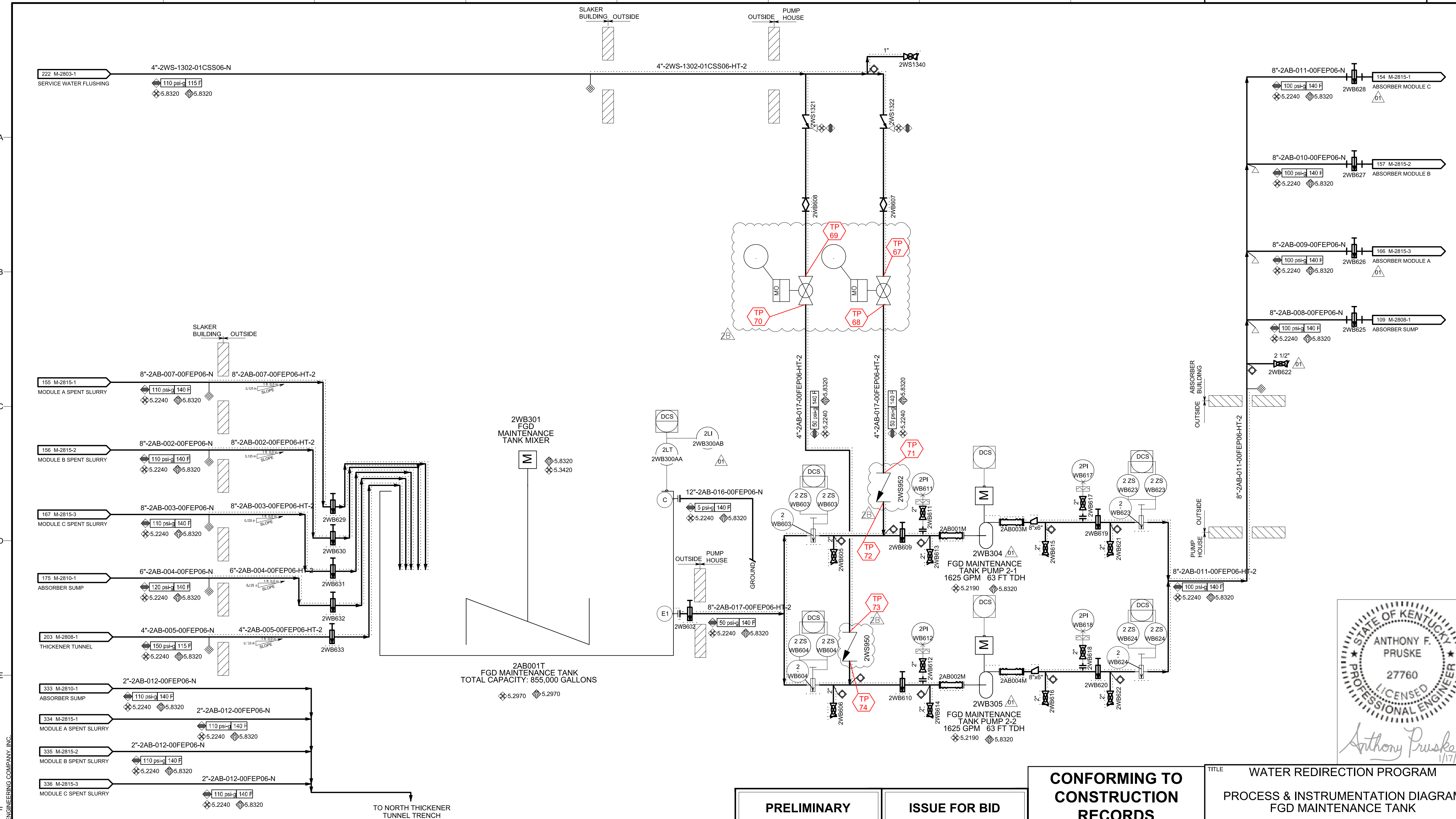
DWG SIZE	DRAWING NO.	REVISION
ARCH E1 30.0"x42.0"	M-2812	6C


M-2812-2
REV 1B
ZERO GRAVITY FILTERS SKID
LAKOS SEPARATOR
CONTROL AIR
DCS
BACKWASH HEADER
SUPPLY HEADER
DISCHARGE HEADER
HP VENT
L.P. DRAIN N.C.
FLOOR DRAIN
TO DRAIN OR SUMP
2-6 FILTER POD
2-5 FILTER POD
2-4 FILTER POD
2-3 FILTER POD
2-2 FILTER POD
2-1 FILTER POD
2-2 LAKOS SEPARATOR
2-1 LAKOS SEPARATOR
NEW LAKOS SEPARATOR
TP 41
TP 42
TP 43
NOTES:
1. THIS ACTUATOR CONTROLS BOTH VALVES AS SHOWN TYP. WHEN ONE VALVE IS IN THE OPEN POSITION THE OTHER IS IN THE CLOSED POSITION
2. ONE ADDITIONAL LAKOS FILTER WILL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH EXISTING SYSTEM
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
1C 10/31/24 ISSUE FOR BID
P&ID
WASH SERVICE WATER (SX)
FGD SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2
Duke Energy
M-2812-2
1C
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER


M-2810-1
DISTRIBUTION BOX
SOUTH THICKENER 2-1
NORTH THICKENER 2-2
SOUTH THICKENER UNDERFLOW PUMPS
NORTH THICKENER UNDERFLOW PUMPS
THICKENER RAKE
PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER
DENSITY CONTROL
WIRING FOR MOV ABANDONED IN PLACE
CERAMIC LINED SPOOL REMOVED IN 2012
SLUDGE TANK RECYCLE
THICKENER SUMP
ABSORBER SUMP
TO ERW TANK
FROM WASTE TREATMENT AREA NORMAL FILTRATE RETURN
FROM EMERGENCY SLUDGE POND
FROM SLAKER SUMP
SPENT SLURRY FROM A ABSORBER RECIRC. LOOP
SPENT SLURRY FROM B ABSORBER RECIRC. LOOP
SPENT SLURRY FROM C ABSORBER RECIRC. LOOP
TO THICKENER UNDERFLOW SLUDGE TANK
OVERFLOW TO CLARIFIED RECYCLE TANK
DRAIN TO TRENCH
TO TUNNEL SUMP
ABOVE GRADE
BELOW GRADE
NOTES:
1. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
2. REPLACEMENT OF CONTROL VALVE TO BE DETERMINED
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1/17/25
P&ID (WD) THICKENER UNDERFLOW FGD SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT - 2
Duke Energy
M-2810-1
15B


M-2810-2
REV. 16B
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 1/17/25
THICKENER UNDERFLOW TANK AGITATOR
MANUFACTURER: TBD
POWER: 60 HP
VOLTAGE/CYCLE/PHASE: 460V/60HZ/3PH
MOC: RUBBER LINED-CS
DCS
AGITATOR
NOTE 6
FROM NORTH THICKENER UNDERFLOW PUMP
FROM SOUTH THICKENER UNDERFLOW PUMP
THICKENER UNDERFLOW SLUDGE TANK
360,000 GAL. CAP'Y
F3177
FLAKE-GLASS LINED
FLUSH
TBD
INTERLOCK-W.S. TANK HIGH LEVEL
SEE NOTE 4
SEE NOTE 2
SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
PUMP REPLACED IN 2008
MANUFACTURER: GIW INDUSTRIES INC.
MECHANICAL SEAL TYPE: EAGLEBURGMANN HR321
FLOW: 1200 GPM 80 FT. H2O NDH
PUMP TYPE-LCC-M100-400.3MA
F3178
TO THICKENER TANK DISTRIBUTION BOX
FROM IUCS FILTRATE RETURN
TO IUCS SURGE TANK
I.U.C.S. PROCESS BUILDING WALL
SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPHOUSE BUILDING WALL
REFERENCES
M-2804-1 GLAND WATER
M-2848 FGD SYSTEM SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMP
M-2810-2 FGD SYSTEM SLUDGE THICKNER
02-HR321/100-G1-E31 EAGLBURGNM
GIW INDUSTRIES INC.
13527LOC FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
13527DT FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
13527IP FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
NOTES:
1. ALL PIPING AND VALVES PER S & L DESIGN TABLE D102 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. REMOVE BLIND FLANGE AND INSTALL SPOOL PIECE TO ALLOW SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM SURGE TANK TO THICKENERS.
3. MO DENOTES MOTOR OPERATED SLIDING GATE VALVE
4. REMOVE BLIND FLANGE AND INSTALL SPOOL PIECE TO ALLOW CROSS FLOW OF SLUDGE TO SPARE PIPE.
5. VALVES 2WB207A AND 2WB207B WILL DELAY CLOSING 1 MIN AT INITIATION OF PURGE CYCLE.
6. AGITATOR RATED FOR LIMESTONE SLURRY SERVICE (SG=#.#).
P&ID
SLUDGE (WB)
THICKENER UNDERFLOW FGD SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
DUKE ENERGY
16C 10-XX-24 ISSUE FOR BID
16B 07/12/24 60724995 PERMIT APP.
16A 01/29/24 60724995 PERMIT APP.
15 02/05/20 0506030 RECORD
14 10/25/19 88669 AS BUILT
DRAWING NO. M-2810-2
REVISION 16C


M-2810-3
8A
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
SURGE TANK 2-1
NOTE 3
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-1
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-2
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-3
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-4
VACUUM FILTER 2-1
VACUUM FILTER 2-2
VACUUM FILTER 2-3
VACUUM FILTER 2-4
SLURRY
SERVICE WATER
GLAND WATER
FILTER OVERFLOW SUMP PUMPS
TO ASH POND
FLOOR TRENCH
SHUTDOWN
SURGE TANK AGITATOR
MANUFACTURER: TBD
POWER: 50 HP
VOLTAGE/CYCLE/PHASE: 460V/60HZ/3PH
MOC: RUBBER LINED-CS
SURGE TANK
2-1(T-211)
MANUFACTURER :ENVIRO-FAB
SIZE :40'DIA. X 40'. HIGH (COVERED)
CAPACITY :320,000 GALLONS
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL W/ FLAKE-GLASS LINER
BAFFLES : FOUR
FILTER FEED PUMP
2-1,2-2,2-3,2-4,(P-211A,B,C,& D)
MANUFACTURER :DENVER
TYPE :CENTRIFUGAL (HORZ)
SIZE :5"X4"X14"
CAPACITY :350 GPM
HEAD :80' TDH
MATERIAL :CI(RUBBER LINED)
SPEED :1150 RPM
HORSEPOWER :50
NOTES
1. IUCS EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ARE IN PARENTHESES.
2. ALL ABOVE GROUND OUTSIDE LINES TO BE TRACED AND INSULATED.
3. AGITATOR RATED FOR LIMESTONE SLURRY SERVICE (SG=#.#).
REFERENCE DRAWINGS
DWG. NO.
TITLE
REDRAWN FROM IUCS DRAWING 2213-F-203
8B ISSUE FOR BID 10-31-24
8A PERMIT APPLICATION WW MJB AFP 01/29/24
7 DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO) MAG BDS BDS 11/05/20 N/A EBS-06534
6 CONFORMING TO CONST. REC. JMD DG DG 08/08/19 - EBS-05443
EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2
FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS
FACILITY EBS
UNIT: 02
SYSTEM: TBD
DWG SUB TYPE: ML
APPD BY CS
SCALE NONE
PLOT 1=1
SIZE ARCH-E1 42"x30"
APPD DATE: 12-14-79
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY, AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY
DUKE ENERGY
PROCESS & INSTRUMENT DIAGRAM SLURRY SURGE & FEED TANK
DWG NO: M-2810-3
REV: 8B
FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-2810-3.dgn


4"-2WS-1302-01CSS06-N
4"-2WS-1302-01CSS06-HT-2
SERVICE WATER FLUSHING
SLAKER BUILDING
OUTSIDE
PUMP HOUSE
2WS1340
2WS1321
2WS1322
2WB608
2WB607
TP 69
TP 67
TP 70
TP 68
TP 71
TP 72
TP 73
TP 74
MODULE A SPENT SLURRY
MODULE B SPENT SLURRY
MODULE C SPENT SLURRY
ABSORBER SUMP
THICKENER TUNNEL
8"-2AB-007-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-007-00FEP06-HT-2
8"-2AB-002-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-002-00FEP06-HT-2
8"-2AB-003-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-003-00FEP06-HT-2
6"-2AB-004-00FEP06-N
6"-2AB-004-00FEP06-HT-2
4"-2AB-005-00FEP06-N
4"-2AB-005-00FEP06-HT-2
2"-2AB-012-00FEP06-N
2WB629
2WB630
2WB631
2WB632
2WB633
2WB301
FGD MAINTENANCE TANK MIXER
2AB001T
FGD MAINTENANCE TANK
TOTAL CAPACITY: 855,000 GALLONS
TO NORTH THICKENER TUNNEL TRENCH
12"-2AB-016-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-017-00FEP06-HT-2
4"-2AB-017-00FEP06-HT-2
2WB300AA
2WB300AB
2WB602
GROUND
2WS952
2WS950
2WB304
FGD MAINTENANCE TANK PUMP 2-1
1625 GPM 63 FT TDH
2WB305
FGD MAINTENANCE TANK PUMP 2-2
1625 GPM 63 FT TDH
2AB001M
2AB002M
2AB003M
2AB004M
2WB609
2WB610
2WB619
2WB620
8"-2AB-011-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-011-00FEP06-HT-2
8"-2AB-010-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-009-00FEP06-N
8"-2AB-008-00FEP06-N
ABSORBER MODULE C
ABSORBER MODULE B
ABSORBER MODULE A
ABSORBER SUMP
2WB628
2WB627
2WB626
2WB625
2WB622
ABSORBER BUILDING
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1/17/25

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

CONFORMING TO CONSTRUCTION RECORDS

no.	date	by	ckd	description
02B	10/31/24	JIC	KD	ISSUE FOR BID
02A	07/12/24	RMR	MJB	WFGD LIMESTONE CONVERSION
01	10/25/19	RLC	DKH	CONFORMING TO CONSTRUCTION RECORDS
00	01/31/19	RLC	ACR	CONFORMING TO CONSTRUCTION RECORDS

BURNS & McDONNELL
9400 WARD PARKWAY
KANSAS CITY, MO 64114
816-333-9400
FIRM LICENSE NO. 43

TITLE
WATER REDIRECTION PROGRAM
PROCESS & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM
FGD MAINTENANCE TANK

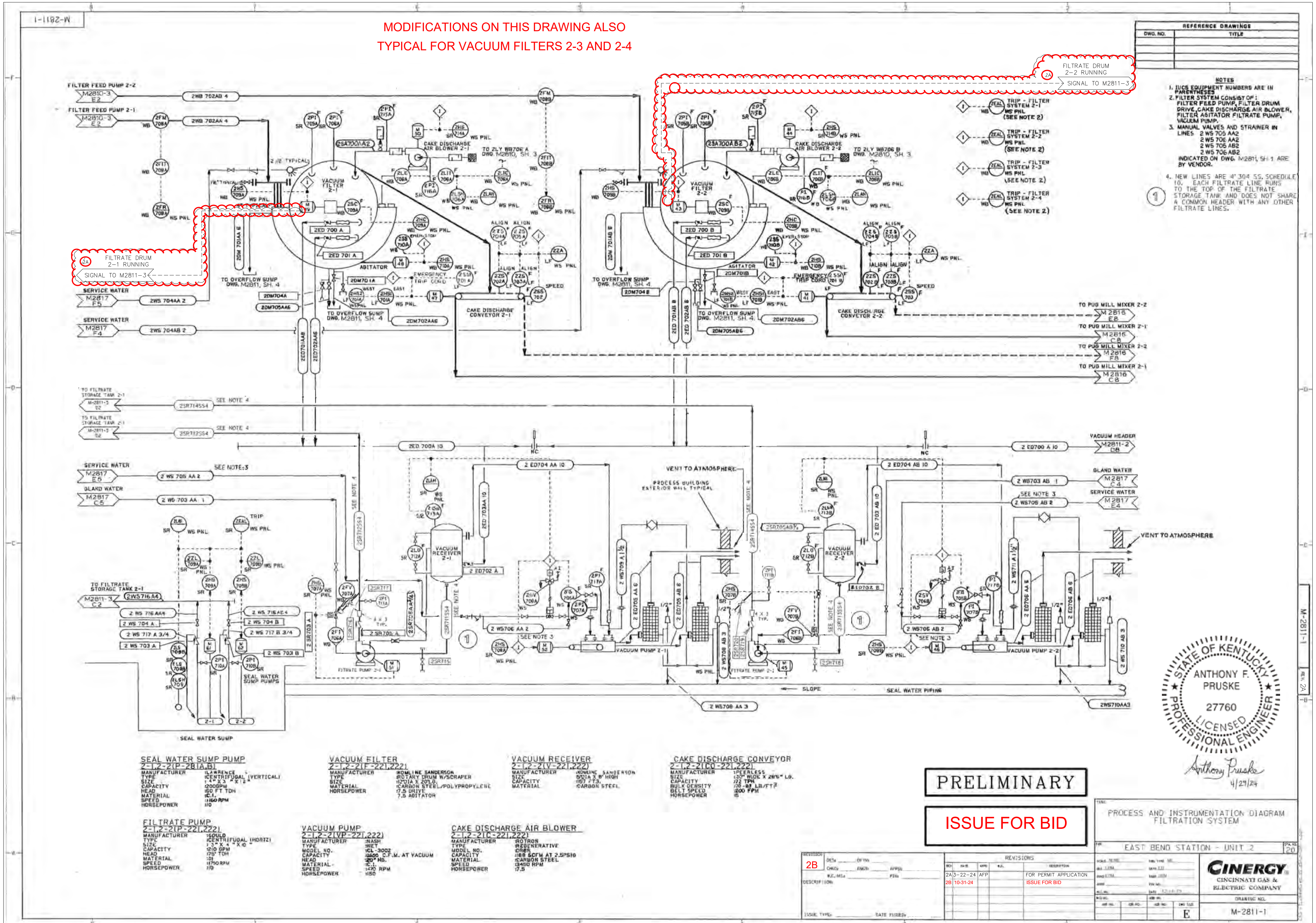
FOR
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2

DUKE ENERGY
BOONE COUNTY, KY

SCALE: NTS		CON:	5,8320
DWG TYPE: PD		DFTR:	TDE
JOB NO: 88669		CHKD:	ACR
DATE: 08/30/17		ENGR:	AES
FILENAME: EBS02-ML-AB-001.dwg		APPD:	ACR

DWG SIZE	DRAWING NO.	REVISION
ANSI D 22.0"X34.0"	EBS02-ML-AB-001	02B

C:\USERS\JORGE.CUERO\APPDATA\LOCAL\AUTODESK\AUTOCAD PLANT 3D\COLLABORATIONCACHE\0-P3D-60732565-DUKELS\IO\PID DWG\EBS02-ML-AB-001.DWG 10/30/2024 4:03 PM JORGE.CUERO


M-2811-1
MODIFICATIONS ON THIS DRAWING ALSO
TYPICAL FOR VACUUM FILTERS 2-3 AND 2-4
FILTRATE DRUM
2-2 RUNNING
SIGNAL TO M2811-3
FILTRATE DRUM
2-1 RUNNING
SIGNAL TO M2811-3
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-2
FILTER FEED PUMP 2-1
VACUUM FILTER 2-1
VACUUM FILTER 2-2
CAKE DISCHARGE AIR BLOWER 2-1
CAKE DISCHARGE AIR BLOWER 2-2
CAKE DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 2-1
CAKE DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 2-2
AGITATOR
TO OVERFLOW SUMP DWG. M2811, SH. 4
TO PUG MILL MIXER 2-2
TO PUG MILL MIXER 2-1
SERVICE WATER
GLAND WATER
VACUUM HEADER
TO FILTRATE STORAGE TANK 2-1
SEE NOTE 4
SEE NOTE 3
VENT TO ATMOSPHERE
PROCESS BUILDING EXTERIOR WALL TYPICAL
VACUUM RECEIVER 2-1
VACUUM RECEIVER 2-2
VACUUM PUMP 2-1
VACUUM PUMP 2-2
FILTRATE PUMP 2-1
FILTRATE PUMP 2-2
SEAL WATER SUMP PUMPS
SEAL WATER SUMP
SLOPE
SEAL WATER PIPING
REFERENCE DRAWINGS
DWG. NO.
TITLE
NOTES
1. IUCS EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ARE IN PARENTHESES
2. FILTER SYSTEM CONSIST OF: FILTER FEED PUMP, FILTER DRUM DRIVE, CAKE DISCHARGE AIR BLOWER, FILTER AGITATOR FILTRATE PUMP, VACUUM PUMP.
3. MANUAL VALVES AND STRAINER IN LINES 2 WS 705 AA2 2 WS 706 AA2 2 WS 705 AB2 2 WS 706 AB2 INDICATED ON DWG. M2811, SH 1 ARE BY VENDOR.
4. NEW LINES ARE 4" 304 SS, SCHEDULE 10. EACH FILTRATE LINE RUNS TO THE TOP OF THE FILTRATE STORAGE TANK AND DOES NOT SHARE A COMMON HEADER WITH ANY OTHER FILTRATE LINES.
SEAL WATER SUMP PUMP
2-1,2-2(P-28[A,B])
MANUFACTURER :LAWRENCE
TYPE :CENTRIFUGAL (VERTICAL)
SIZE : 4" X 3 " X 12 "
CAPACITY :200GPM
HEAD :60 FT TDH
MATERIAL :C.I.
SPEED :1160 RPM
HORSEPOWER :10
VACUUM FILTER
2-1,2-2(F-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :KOMLINE SANDERSON
TYPE :ROTARY DRUM W/SCRAPER
SIZE :12'DIA X 20'LG.
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL/POLYPROPYLENE
HORSEPOWER :7.5 DRIVE 7.5 AGITATOR
VACUUM RECEIVER
2-1,2-2(V-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :KOMLINE SANDERSON
SIZE :5'DIA X 8' HIGH
CAPACITY :157 FT3.
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL
CAKE DISCHARGE CONVEYOR
2-1,2-2(CO-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :PEERLESS
SIZE :30" WIDE X 28'6" LG.
CAPACITY :72 TPH
BULK DENSITY :70-87 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED :200 FPM
HORSEPOWER :5
FILTRATE PUMP
2-1,2-2(P-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :GOULD
TYPE :CENTRIFUGAL (HORIZ)
SIZE : 3" X 4 " X 10 "
CAPACITY :210 GPM
HEAD :75' TDH
MATERIAL :DI
SPEED :1750 RPM
HORSEPOWER :10
VACUUM PUMP
2-1,2-2(VP-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :NASH
TYPE :WET
MODEL NO. :CL-3002
CAPACITY :2650 C.F.M. AT VACUUM
HEAD :20" HG.
MATERIAL :C.I.
SPEED :470 RPM
HORSEPOWER :150
CAKE DISCHARGE AIR BLOWER
2-1,2-2(C-221,222)
MANUFACTURER :ROTRON
TYPE :REGENERATIVE
MODEL NO. :DR6R
CAPACITY :188 SCFM AT 2.5PSIG
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL
SPEED :3450 RPM
HORSEPOWER :7.5
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
REVISIONS
2A 3-22-24 AFP FOR PERMIT APPLICATION
2B 10-31-24 ISSUE FOR BID
PROCESS AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM
FILTRATION SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
CINERGY
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
M-2811-1

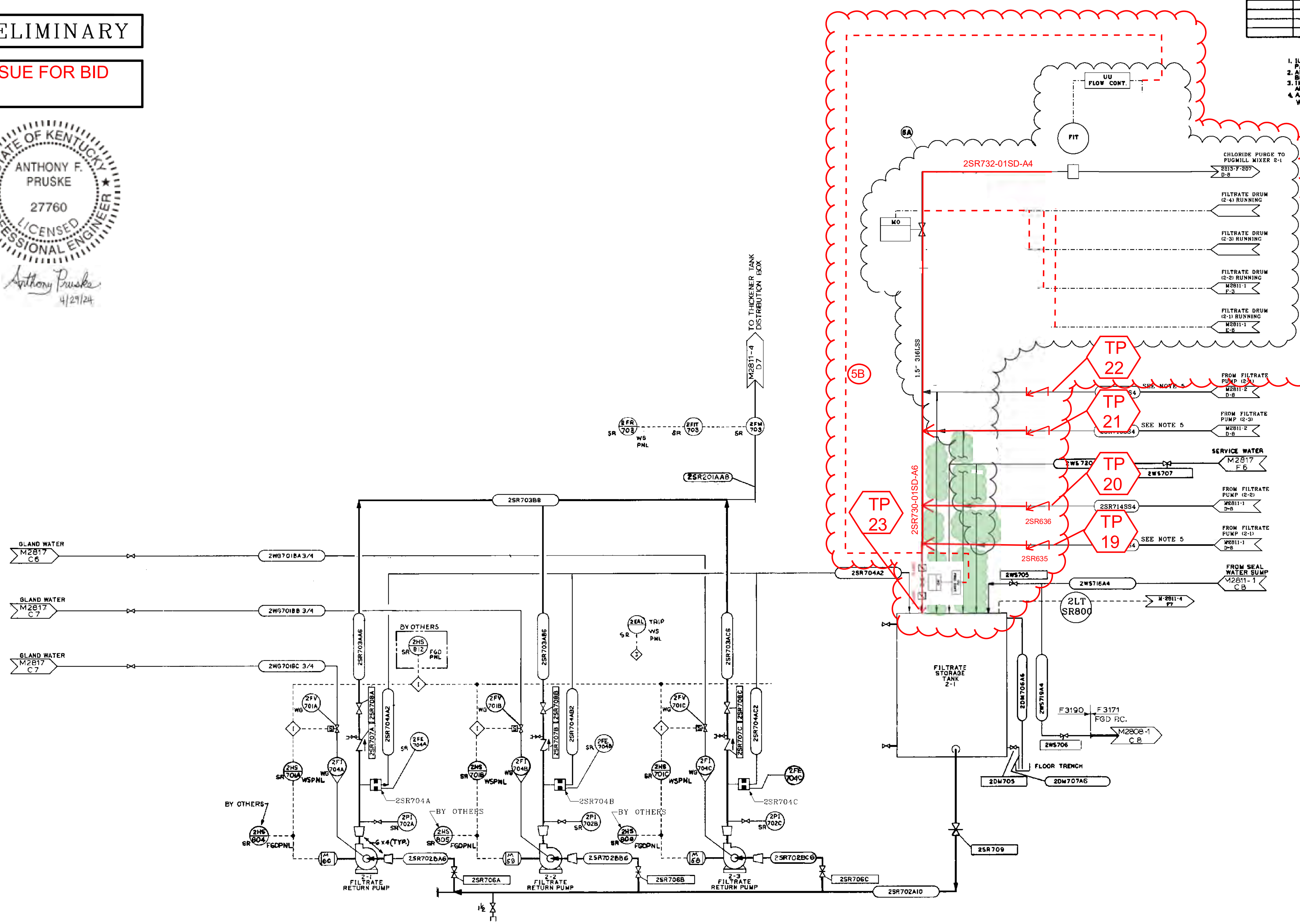
DWG NO. M-2811-3 SHT. REV. 5A

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR BID

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 4/29/24



REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.	TITLE

NOTES

1. IUCS EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ARE IN PARENTHESES.
2. ALL ABOVE GROUND OUTSIDE LINES TO BE TRACED AND INSULATED
3. INSTRUMENTS ON FGD PNL ARE BY OTHERS
4. ALL CHECK VALVES ARE SUPPLIED WITH DRAIN PLUGS.

DWG NO.	REV.	TITLE

DRAWING REFERENCES

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO-PROJ#	ACT#
5B	ISSUE FOR BID 10-31-24						
5A	PERMIT APPLICATION	WW	MJB	AFP	01/29/24		
4	DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO)	MAG	BDS	BDS	11/05/20	N/A	EBS-06534
3	WSP FILTRATE STORAGE	EDM	CPA	CPA	8-14-15	-	-

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS. ALL DRAWINGS TO BE PRODUCED IN AUTOCAD RELEASE 2000 OR LATER.

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2

FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS

FACILITY	UNIT:	SYSTEM:	DWG SUB TYPE:
EBS	02	TBD	ML
PROJECT NO:	CC NO:	W.O. NO:	APPD BY
-	-	-	-
SCALE	PLOT	SIZE ARCH-E1	APPD DATE:
NONE	1=1	42"x30"	12/14/79

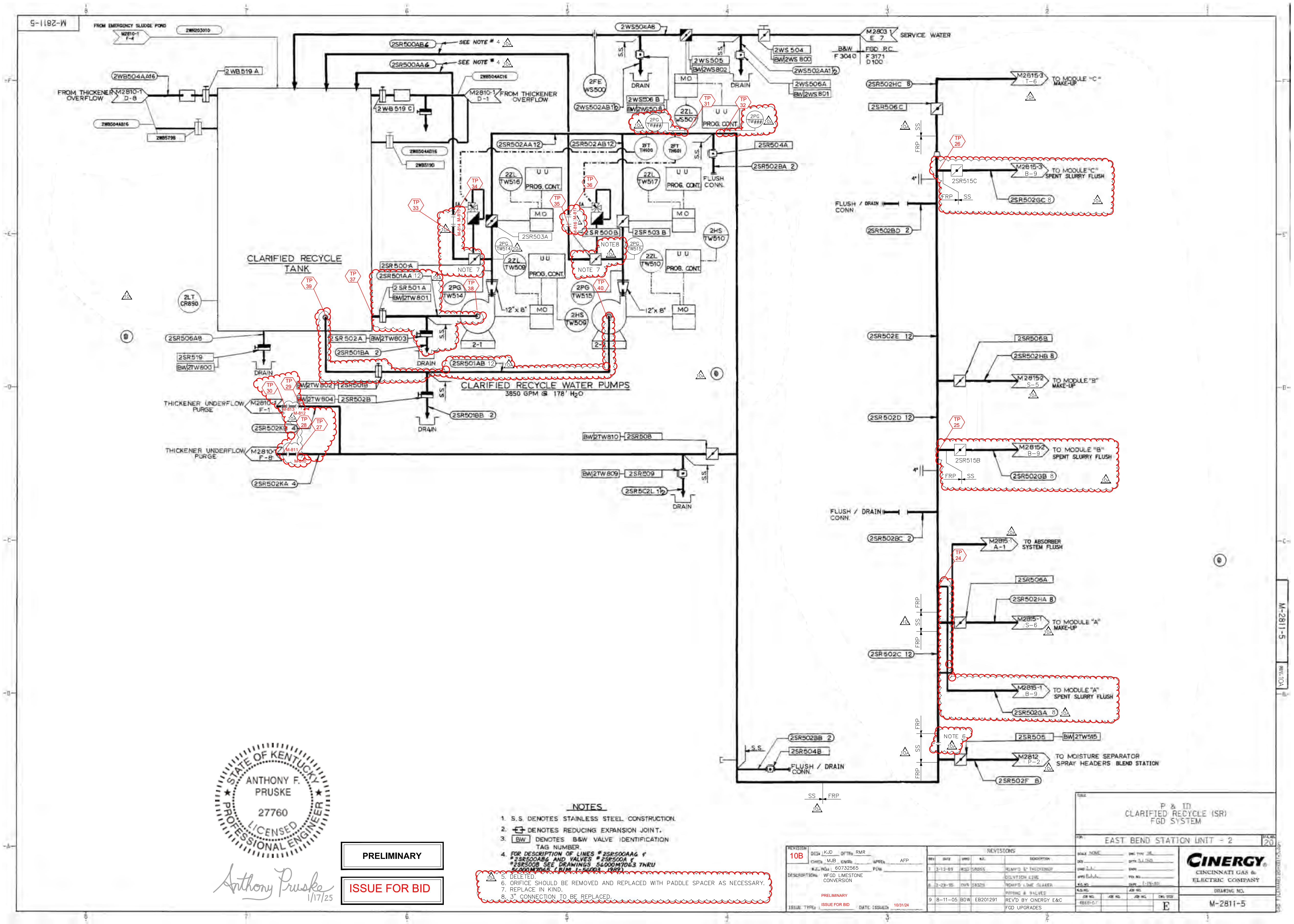
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY, AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY

DUKE ENERGY

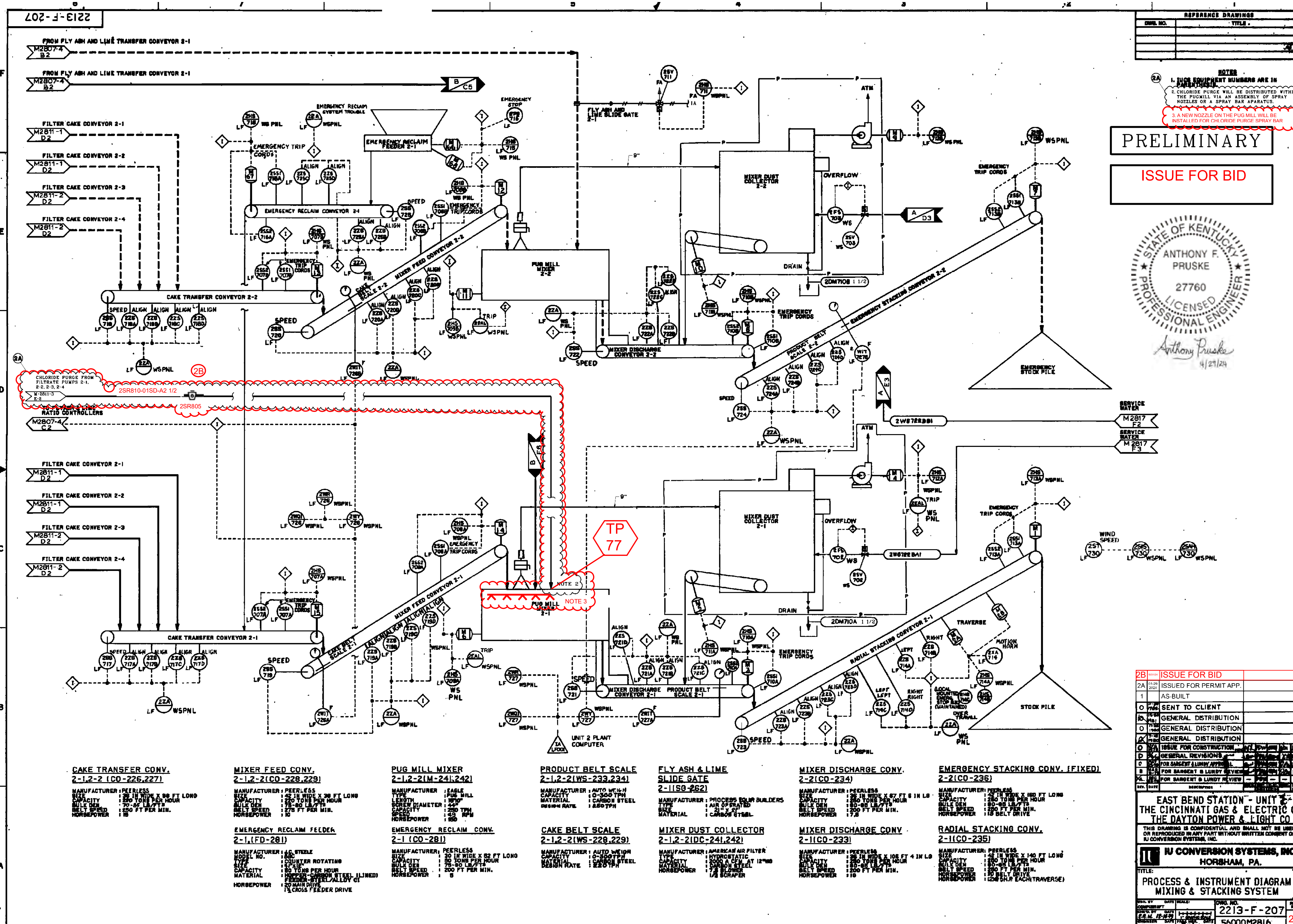
TITLE: PROCESS & INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM RECLAIM WATER SYSTEM

SHT | DWG NO: M-2811-3 | REV: 5B

FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-2811-3.dgn



M-2811-5
SERVICE WATER
FROM THICKENER OVERFLOW
CLARIFIED RECYCLE TANK
CLARIFIED RECYCLE WATER PUMPS
3850 GPM @ 178' H_2O
THICKENER UNDERFLOW PURGE
TO MODULE "C" MAKE-UP
TO MODULE "C" SPENT SLURRY FLUSH
TO MODULE "B" MAKE-UP
TO MODULE "B" SPENT SLURRY FLUSH
TO ABSORBER SYSTEM FLUSH
TO MODULE "A" MAKE-UP
TO MODULE "A" SPENT SLURRY FLUSH
TO MOISTURE SEPARATOR SPRAY HEADERS BLEND STATION
FLUSH / DRAIN CONN.
NOTES
1. S.S. DENOTES STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
2. DENOTES REDUCING EXPANSION JOINT.
3. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATION TAG NUMBER.
4. FOR DESCRIPTION OF LINES #2SR500AA6 & #2SR500AB6 AND VALVES #2SR500A & #2SR500B SEE DRAWINGS 56000M7063 THRU 56000M7065 (B/M 1-56003 1989)
5. DELETED.
6. ORIFICE SHOULD BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH PADDLE SPACER AS NECESSARY.
7. REPLACE IN KIND.
8. 3" CONNECTION TO BE REPLACED.
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1/17/25
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
P & ID
CLARIFIED RECYCLE (SR)
FGD SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION UNIT - 2
CINERGY
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
DRAWING NO.
M-2811-5


2213-F-207
FROM FLY ASH AND LIME TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1
M2807-4 B2
FILTER CAKE CONVEYOR 2-1
M2811-1 D2
FILTER CAKE CONVEYOR 2-2
FILTER CAKE CONVEYOR 2-3
M2811-2 D2
FILTER CAKE CONVEYOR 2-4
EMERGENCY RECLAIM SYSTEM TROUBLE
EMERGENCY RECLAIM FEEDER 2-1
EMERGENCY RECLAIM CONVEYOR 2-1
EMERGENCY TRIP CORDS
EMERGENCY STOP
CAKE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-2
CAKE TRANSFER CONVEYOR 2-1
MIXER FEED CONVEYOR 2-2
MIXER FEED CONVEYOR 2-1
CAKE BELT SCALE 2-2
CAKE BELT SCALE 2-1
FLY ASH AND LIME SLIDE GATE 2-1
PUG MILL MIXER 2-2
PUG MILL MIXER 2-1
MIXER DUST COLLECTOR 2-2
MIXER DUST COLLECTOR 2-1
OVERFLOW
DRAIN
2DM710B 1 1/2
2DM710A 1 1/2
MIXER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 2-2
MIXER DISCHARGE CONVEYOR 2-1
PRODUCT BELT SCALE 2-2
PRODUCT BELT SCALE 2-1
EMERGENCY STACKING CONVEYOR 2-2
RADIAL STACKING CONVEYOR 2-1
EMERGENCY STOCK PILE
STOCK PILE
CHLORIDE PURGE FROM FILTRATE PUMPS 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, 2-4
M-2811-3 E-2
2SR810-01SD-A2 1/2
2SR805
2B
TO FLY ASH & LIME RATIO CONTROLLERS
M2807-4 C2
NOTE 2
NOTE 3
TP 77
SERVICE WATER M2817 F2
SERVICE WATER M2817 F3
2W8722B8I
2W6722BAI
WIND SPEED
UNIT 2 PLANT COMPUTER
TRAVERSE
MOTION HORN
REFERENCE DRAWINGS
DWG. NO. | TITLE
NOTES
1. IUCS EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ARE IN PARENTHESIS.
2. CHLORIDE PURGE WILL BE DISTRIBUTED WITHIN THE PUGMILL VIA AN ASSEMBLY OF SPRAY NOZZLES OR A SPRAY BAR APARATUS.
3. A NEW NOZZLE ON THE PUG MILL WILL BE INSTALLED FOR CHLORIDE PURGE SPRAY BAR
PRELIMINARY
ISSUE FOR BID
STATE OF KENTUCKY ANTHONY F. PRUSKE 27760 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske 4/29/24
CAKE TRANSFER CONV. 2-1,2-2 (CO-226,227)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 36 IN WIDE X 98 FT LONG
CAPACITY: 220 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 70-85 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 250 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 15
MIXER FEED CONV. 2-1,2-2 (CO-228,229)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 42 IN WIDE X 38 FT LONG
CAPACITY: 220 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 75-80 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 275 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 10
EMERGENCY RECLAIM FEEDER 2-1 (FD-281)
MANUFACTURER: J.C. STEELE
TYPE: COUNTER ROTATING
CAPACITY: 80 TONS PER HOUR
MATERIAL: HOPPER-CARBON STEEL (LINED) FEEDER-STEEL/ALLOY CI
HORSEPOWER: 20 MAIN DRIVE 1½ CROSS FEEDER DRIVE
PUG MILL MIXER 2-1,2-2 (M-241,242)
MANUFACTURER: EAGLE
TYPE: PUG MILL
SCREW DIAMETER: 44"
CAPACITY: 250 TPH
SPEED: 49 RPM
HORSEPOWER: 150
EMERGENCY RECLAIM CONV. 2-1 (CO-281)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 30 IN WIDE X 82 FT LONG
CAPACITY: 80 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 75-80 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 200 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 5
PRODUCT BELT SCALE 2-1,2-2 (WS-233,234)
MANUFACTURER: AUTO WEIGH
CAPACITY: 0-300 TPH
MATERIAL: CARBON STEEL
DESIGN RATE: 250 TPH
CAKE BELT SCALE 2-1,2-2 (WS-228,229)
MANUFACTURER: AUTO WEIGH
CAPACITY: 0-300TPH
MATERIAL: CARBON STEEL
DESIGN RATE: 220TPH
FLY ASH & LIME SLIDE GATE 2-1 (SG-262)
MANUFACTURER: PROCESS EQUIP BUILDERS
TYPE: AIR OPERATED
SIZE: 21" X 21"
MATERIAL: CARBON STEEL
MIXER DUST COLLECTOR 2-1,2-2 (DC-241,242)
MANUFACTURER: AMERICAN AIR FILTER
TYPE: HYDROSTATIC
CAPACITY: 2000 A CFM AT 12"WG
MATERIAL: CARBON STEEL
HORSEPOWER: 7.5 BLOWER 1/2 SCRAPER
MIXER DISCHARGE CONV. 2-2 (CO-234)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 36 IN WIDE X 67 FT 6 IN LG
CAPACITY: 250 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 80-85 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 200 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 7.5
MIXER DISCHARGE CONV. 2-1 (CO-233)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 36 IN WIDE X 106 FT 4 IN LG
CAPACITY: 250 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 80-85 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 200 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 10
EMERGENCY STACKING CONV. (FIXED) 2-2 (CO-236)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 42 IN WIDE X 160 FT LONG
CAPACITY: 250 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 80-85 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 250 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 15 BELT DRIVE
RADIAL STACKING CONV. 2-1 (CO-235)
MANUFACTURER: PEERLESS
SIZE: 42 IN WIDE X 140 FT LONG
CAPACITY: 250 TONS PER HOUR
BULK DEN: 80-85 LB/FT3
BELT SPEED: 250 FT PER MIN.
HORSEPOWER: 30 BELT DRIVE
HORSEPOWER: (2) 5H.P. EACH (TRAVERSE)
2B 10/31/24 ISSUE FOR BID
2A 01-29-2024 ISSUED FOR PERMIT APP.
1 AS-BUILT
0 SENT TO CLIENT
GENERAL DISTRIBUTION
GENERAL DISTRIBUTION
GENERAL DISTRIBUTION
ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION
GENERAL REVISIONS
FOR SARGENT & LUNDY APPROVAL
FOR SARGENT & LUNDY REVIEW
FOR SARGENT & LUNDY REVIEW
REV. DATE DESCRIPTION
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC CO
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT CO
THIS DRAWING IS CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR REPRODUCED IN ANY PART WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT OF IU CONVERSION SYSTEMS, INC.
IU CONVERSION SYSTEMS, INC. HORSHAM, PA.
TITLE: PROCESS & INSTRUMENT DIAGRAM MIXING & STACKING SYSTEM
DWG. NO. 2213-F-207
56000M2816
REV. NO. 2B

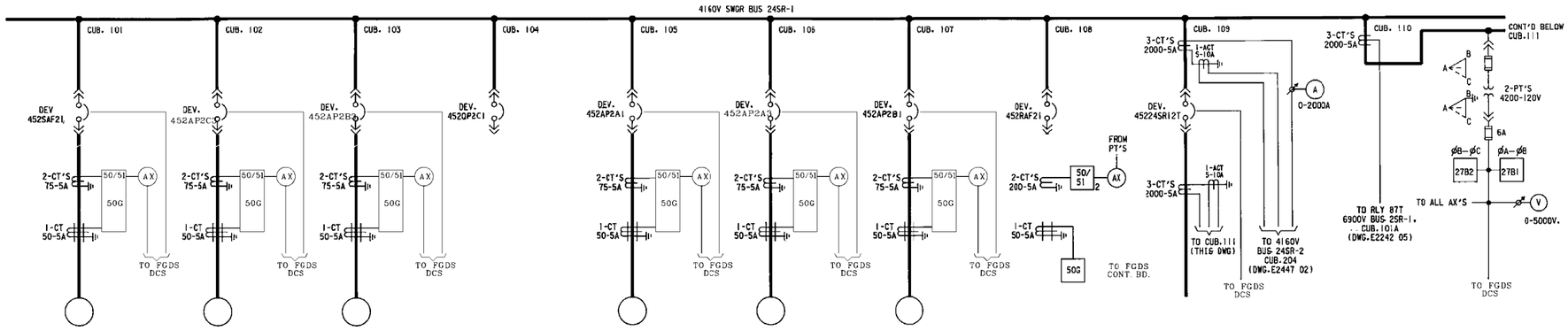
Appendix D - Electrical Load List

Duke East Bend
Reagent Conversion Study
Preliminary Load List

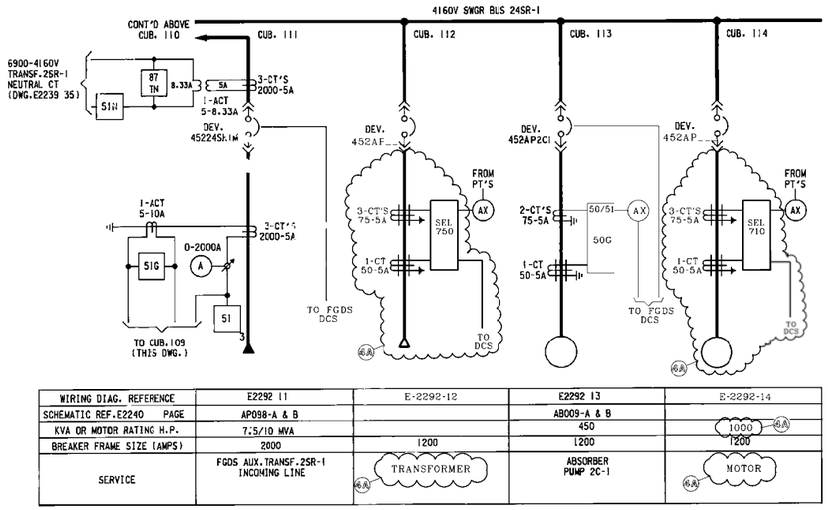
REV NO.	REVISION	DATE					
A	Review	6/17/2022	**DOC:**	**ELECTRICAL LOAD LIST**	**CONNECTED HP**		**3725.50**
B	Preliminary	7/18/2022	**CLIENT:**	Duke Energy	**CONNECTED KVA**		**3554.40**
			PROJECT:	East Bend Limestone Conversion	**CONNECTED KW**		**3198.96**
			JOB NUMBER:	**60680586**	**OPERATING KVA**		**1553.43**
					VOLT		**480**
					OPERATING AMPS		**1868**

ITEM	INSTALLED AREA	SYSTEM	DESCRIPTION	TYPE (Motor, Feeder or Actuator)	CONT. LOAD AMPS	1 or 3 PH	Voltage	CONN. HP	FULL LOAD AMPS	EFF	PF	STATIC KVA	CONN. KVA	CONN. KW	DEMAND FACTOR	OPERATING KVA	VFD (Y or N)	STARTER SIZE	BREAKER SIZE	CONTROL STATION (HOA, ETC)	DCS (Y or N)	FED FROM	COMMENTS
1	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Vertimill A Drive Motor			3	4160	1000	121.1	0.95	0.9		871.5	784.3	0.8	697.2	N				Y	24-SR1	Existing breaker
2	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Vertimill B Drive Motor			3	4160	1000	121.1	0.95	0.9		871.5	784.3	0.0	0.0	N				Y	24-SR2	Existing breaker
3	Reagent	Reagent Prep	4160V x 480V TFMR1			3	4160		0.0	0.95	0.9				0.8		N				Y	24-SR1	Existing breaker - Feeds LS-MCC1
4	Reagent	Reagent Prep	4160V x 480V TFMR2			3	4160		0.0	0.95	0.9				0.8		N				Y	24-SR2	Existing breaker - Feeds LS-MCC2
5	Reagent	Reagent Prep	A Mill Recycle Pump	FVNR		3	480	25	34.0	0.95	0.9		28.2	25.4	0.8	22.6	N	2	50		Y	LS-MCC1	
6	Reagent	Reagent Prep	B Mill Recycle Pump	FVNR		3	480	25	34.0	0.95	0.9		28.2	25.4	0.8	22.6	N	2	50		Y	LS-MCC2	
7	Reagent	Reagent Prep	A Mill Product Tank Agitator	FVNR		3	480	15	21.0	0.95	0.9		17.4	15.7	0.8	14.0	N	2	40		Y	LS-MCC1	
8	Reagent	Reagent Prep	B Mill Product Tank Agitator	FVNR		3	480	15	21.0	0.95	0.9		17.4	15.7	0.8	14.0	N	2	40		Y	LS-MCC2	
9	Reagent	Reagent Prep	A1 Classifier Feed Pump	FVNR		3	480	50	65.0	0.95	0.9		54.0	48.6	0.8	43.2	N	3	150		Y	LS-MCC1	
10	Reagent	Reagent Prep	A2 Classifier Feed Pump	FVNR		3	480	50	65.0	0.95	0.9		54.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	N	3	150		Y	LS-MCC1	
11	Reagent	Reagent Prep	B1 Classifier Feed Pump	FVNR		3	480	50	65.0	0.95	0.9		54.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	N	3	150		Y	LS-MCC2	
12	Reagent	Reagent Prep	B2 Classifier Feed Pump	FVNR		3	480	50	65.0	0.95	0.9		54.0	48.6	0.0	0.0	N	3	150		Y	LS-MCC2	
13	Reagent	Reagent Prep	VTM-1 Lube System	FDR		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	1.0	4.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
14	Reagent	Reagent Prep	VTM-2 Lube System	FDR		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
15	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Pre-Crusher 1	FVNR		3	480	200	240.0	0.95	0.9		199.3	179.4	0.8	159.4	N	5	350		Y	LS-MCC1	
16	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Pre-Crusher 2	FVNR		3	480	200	240.0	0.95	0.9		199.3	179.4	0.0	0.0	N	5	350		Y	LS-MCC2	
17	Reagent	FGD Additive	FGD Additive Tank Heater	FDR		3	480	10	14.0	0.95	0.9		11.6	10.5	1.0	11.6	N		30		Y	LS-MCC1	7kW heater
18	Reagent	FGD Additive	FGD Additive Feed Pump 1	FDR		3	480	1	2.1	0.95	0.9		1.7	1.6	0.8	1.4	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	Skid control panel
19	Reagent	FGD Additive	FGD Additive Feed Pump 2	FDR		3	480	1	2.1	0.95	0.9		1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	Skid control panel
20	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Reagent Prep Lighting TFMR	FDR		3	480	100	124.0	0.95	0.9		103.0	92.7	0.7	72.1	N		200		N	LS-MCC1	
21	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Reagent Prep Convenience Power	FDR		3	480	100	124.0	0.95	0.9		103.0	92.7	0.5	51.5	N		200		N	LS-MCC2	
22	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Bridge Crane	FDR		3	480	20	27.0	0.95	0.9		22.4	20.2	0.5	11.2	N		50		N	LS-MCC2	
23	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Hydroclone Hoist	FDR		3	480	7.5	11.0	0.95	0.9		9.1	8.2	0.5	4.6	N		20		N	LS-MCC2	
24	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Ball Charge Hoist	FDR		3	480	7.5	11.0	0.95	0.9		9.1	8.2	0.7	6.4	N		20		N	LS-MCC1	
25	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Misc VTM Auxilaries 1	FDR		3	480	10	14.0	0.95	0.9		11.6	10.5	1.0	11.6	N		30		N	LS-MCC1	
26	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Misc VTM Auxilaries 2	FDR		3	480	10	14.0	0.95	0.9		11.6	10.5	0.3	2.9	N		30		N	LS-MCC2	
27	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Day Bin MOV1	ACT		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	1.0	4.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
28	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Day Bin MOV2	ACT		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
29	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Day Bin MOV3	ACT		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC2	
30	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Day Bin MOV4	ACT		3	480	3	4.8	0.95	0.9		4.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC2	
31	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Weigh Belt Feeder 1	FDR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.8	2.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
32	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Weigh Belt Feeder 2	FDR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC1	
33	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Weigh Belt Feeder 3	FDR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC2	
34	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Weigh Belt Feeder 4	FDR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	N		15		Y	LS-MCC2	
35	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Transfer Conveyor 1	FVNR		3	480	15	21.0	0.95	0.9		17.4	15.7	0.8	14.0	N	2	40		Y	LS-MCC1	
36	Reagent	Matl. Handling	Transfer Conveyor 2	FVNR		3	480	15	21.0	0.95	0.9		17.4	15.7	0.0	0.0	N	2	40		Y	LS-MCC2	
37	Reagent	FGD Additive	Heat Tracing	FDR		1	208			0.95	0.9				0.8		N				N		Use existing spares
38	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Limestone Slurry Tank Agitator	FVNR		3	480	20	27.0	0.95	0.9		22.4	20.2	0.8	17.9	N	2	50		Y	2SR2-3 (B2)	Replacing 10HP agitator
39	Dewater	Thickener	TUF Sludge Tank Agitator	FVNR		3	480	75	96.0	0.95	0.9		79.7	71.7	0.8	63.8	N	4	200		Y	Existing MCC	Replacing 15HP agitator
40	Dewater	Filter Feed	WSP Surge Tank Agitator	FVNR		3	480	60	77.0	0.95	0.9		63.9	57.5	0.8	51.2	N	4	200		Y	Existing MCC	Replacing 10HP agitator
24	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Limestone Slurry Tank Agitator - GB Heater	FDR		3	480	5	7.6	0.95	0.9		6.3	5.7	0.7	4.4	N		15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and breaker
25	Dewater	Thickener	Sludge Tank Agitator - GB Heater	FDR		3	480	5	7.6	0.95	0.9		6.3	5.7	0.7	4.4	N		15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and breaker
26	Dewater	Filter Feed	WSP Surge Tank Agitator - GB Heater	FDR		3	480	5	7.6	0.95	0.9		6.3	5.7	0.7	4.4	N		15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and breaker
27	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Limestone Slurry Tank Agitator - Lube Pump	FVNR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.8	2.0	N	0	15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and starter
28	Dewater	Thickener	Sludge Tank Agitator - Lube Pump	FVNR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.8	2.0	N	0	15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and starter
29	Dewater	Filter Feed	WSP Surge Tank Agitator - Lube Pump	FVNR		3	480	1.5	3.0	0.95	0.9		2.5	2.2	0.8	2.0	N	0	15		Y	Existing MCC	Reuse existing cabling and starter
30	Reagent	Reagent Prep	PDC Auxilaries	FDR		3	480	25	34.0	0.95	0.9		28.2	25.4	0.7	19.8	N		50		N		Lighting, HVAC, etc...
31	Reagent	ME Wash	Service Water Pump 2-1	FVNR		3	480	250	302.0	0.95	0.9		250.8	225.7	0.8	200.6	N	6	400		Y	2SR1-4B	Upgrade existing 200 HP pump
32	Reagent	ME Wash	Service Water Pump 2-1	FVNR		3	480	250	302.0	0.95	0.9		250.8	225.7	0.0	0.0	N	6	400		Y	2SR2-3C	Upgrade existing 200 HP pump
33	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Sump Pump A	FVNR		3	480	10	14.0	0.95	0.9		11.6	10.5	0.5	5.8	N	1	30		Y	LS-MCC1	
34	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Sump Pump B	FVNR		3	480	10	14.0	0.95	0.9		11.6	10.5	0.0	0.0	N	1	30		Y	LS-MCC2	
35	Reagent	Reagent Prep	Sump Agitator	FVNR		3	480	5	7.6	0.95	0.9		6.3	5.7	0.8	5.0	N	1	15		Y	LS-MCC1	
			TOTALS					**3725.50**					**3554.40**	**3198.96**		**1553.43**							

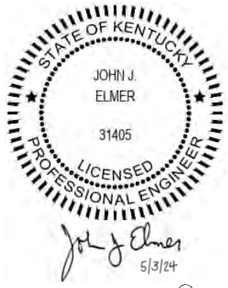
Appendix E - One Line Diagrams



WIRING DIAG. REFERENCE	E2292 01	E-2292-2	E-2292-3	E-2292-4	E2292 05	E-2292-6	E2292 07	E2292 08	E2292 09	E2292 10
SCHEMATIC REF.E2240 PAGE	BA105-A & B	AB011-A&B	AB007-A&B		AB001-A & B	AB003-A&B	AB005-A & B	CR002-A & B	AP100-A & B	
KVA OR MOTOR RATING H.P.	350	450	450		450	450	450	1000		
BREAKER FRAME SIZE (AMPS)	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	2000	
SERVICE	SEAL AIR FAN 2-1	ABSORBER PUMP 2C-3	ABSORBER PUMP 2B-3	SPARE	ABSORBER PUMP 2A-1	ABSORBER PUMP 2A-3	ABSORBER PUMP 2B-1	SPARE	4160V SWGR 24SR-1 TIE TO SWGR 24SR-2	CT'S & PT'S COMPARTMENT



WIRING DIAG. REFERENCE	E2292 11	E-2292-12	E2292 13	E-2292-14
SCHEMATIC REF.E2240 PAGE	AP098-A & B		AB009-A & B	
KVA OR MOTOR RATING H.P.	7.5/10 MVA		450	1000 6A
BREAKER FRAME SIZE (AMPS)	2000	1200	1200	1200
SERVICE	FGDS AUX. TRANSF.2SR-1 INCOMING LINE	TRANSFORMER 6A	ABSORBER PUMP 2C-1	MOTOR 6A



PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

6A NOTE:
TWO SPARE 4160V COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED TO ENERGIZE EACH REAGENT HANDLING AND PREPARATION SYSTEM. TWO COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED FROM 24SR-1 AND TWO SPARE COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED FROM 24SR-2. ONE OF THE COMPARTMENTS ON EACH EXISTING LINEUP WILL BE UTILIZED TO POWER A 1000HP VIM MOTOR AND THE OTHER COMPARTMENT WILL FEED A 4160V X 480V TRANSFORMER THAT WILL SUPPLY THE REMAINING POWER DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS IN THE REAGENT HANDLING AND PREPARATION AREAS. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE SPARE COMPARTMENTS ARE EQUIPPED WITH A 4160V BREAKER AND CONTROL WIRING. EACH 4160V COMPARTMENT (FOUR COMPARTMENTS TOTAL) WILL HAVE NEW SEL RELAYS INSTALLED (FEEDER PROTECTION OR MOTOR PROTECTION AS REQUIRED).

20 B1

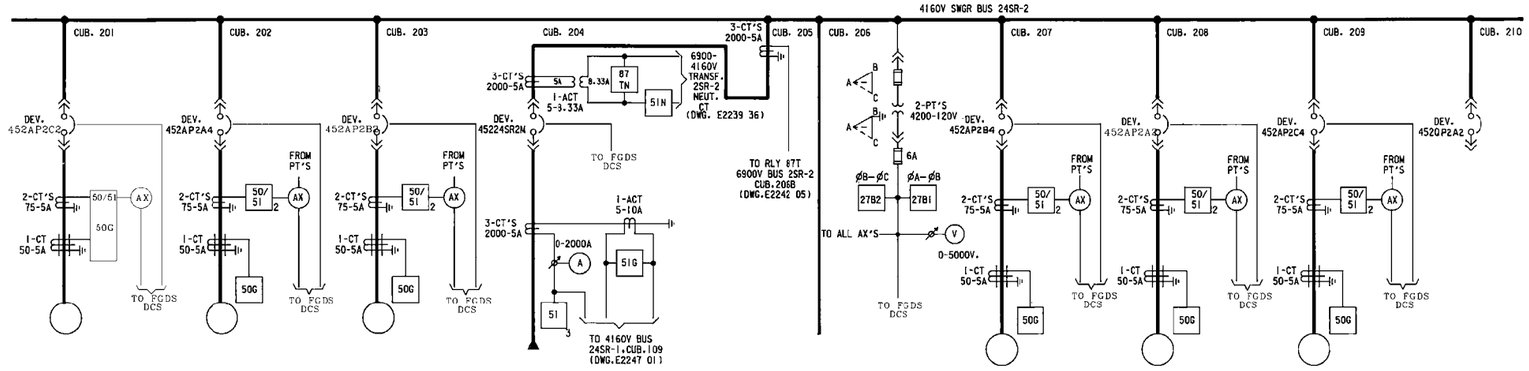
KEY DIAGRAM:E-2247-1

REV	DATE	JOB NO.	PROJECT TYPE	DES	DFTR	CHKD	ENGR	APPD	DESCRIPTION
2	12-21-12	EB201348AB-E	AS-BUILT	MSA	GUV	DLM	DRC	DRC	FGD CONTROLS REPLACEMENT
—									REVISED BY A&A
3	9-10-13	EBS01343AB-E	AS-BUILT	DLM	DLM	DLM	DRC	DRC	REPLACE ABS PUMP BREAKER PH1
4A	3-1-24	60724995	PERMIT APP.		WW		DA		PERMIT APPLICATION

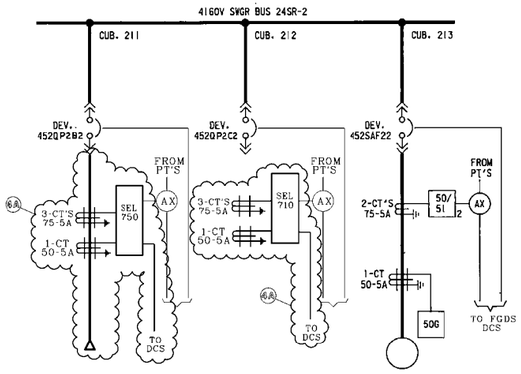
DUKE ENERGY®

FILENAME: ebs_02_cge_sld20b1.dgn

SCALE: NONE	DES:	TITLE	SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM 4160V AUX 24SR-1 SWITCHGEAR
DWG TYPE: WL	DFTR:		
JOB NO:	CHKD:	FOR	EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
DATE:	ENGR:	DWG SIZE	ANSI B 11"x17"
	APPD:	DRAWING NO.	SLD20B1
		REVISION	4A



WIRING DIAG. REFERENCE	E-2293-1	E2293 02	E-2293-3	E2293 04	E2293 05	E2293 06	E2293 07	E-2293-8	E2293 09	E-2293-10
SCHEMATIC REF.E2240 PAGE	AB010-A&B	AB004-A & B	AB006-A&B	AP099-A & B			AB008-A & B	AB002-A&B	AB012-A & B	
KVA OR MOTOR RATING H.P.	450	450	450	7.5/10MVA			450	450	450	
BREAKER FRAME SIZE (AMPS)	1200	1200	1200	2000			1200	1200	1200	1200
SERVICE	ABSORBER PUMP 2C-2	ABSORBER PUMP 2A-4	ABSORBER PUMP 2B-2	FGDS AUX.TRANSF.2SR-2 INCOMING LINE	AUX. COMPARTMENT	4160V.SWGR.24SR-1 TIE TO SWGR.24SR-2 & PT COMPT.	ABSORBER PUMP 2B-4	ABSORBER PUMP 2A-2	ABSORBER PUMP 2C-4	SPARE



WIRING DIAG. REFERENCE	E-2293-11	E-2293-12	E2293 13
SCHEMATIC REF.E2240 PAGE			BA106-A & B
KVA OR MOTOR RATING H.P.		1000 6A	350
BREAKER FRAME SIZE (AMPS)	1200	1200	1200
SERVICE	TRANSFORMER 6A	MOTOR 6A	SEAL AIR FAN 2-2

STATE OF KENTUCKY
JOHN J. ELMER
31405
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/3/24

PRELIMINARY

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

6A NOTE:
TWO SPARE 4160V COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED TO ENERGIZE EACH REAGENT HANDLING AND PREPARATION SYSTEM. TWO COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED FROM 24SR-1 AND TWO SPARE COMPARTMENTS WILL BE UTILIZED FROM 24SR-2. ONE OF THE COMPARTMENTS ON EACH EXISTING LINEUP WILL BE UTILIZED TO POWER A 1000HP VTM MOTOR AND THE OTHER COMPARTMENT WILL FEED A 4160V X 480V TRANSFORMER THAT WILL SUPPLY THE REMAINING POWER DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS IN THE REAGENT HANDLING AND PREPARATION AREAS. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE SPARE COMPARTMENTS ARE EQUIPPED WITH A 4160V BREAKER AND CONTROL WIRING. EACH 4160V COMPARTMENT (FOUR COMPARTMENTS TOTAL) WILL HAVE NEW SEL RELAYS INSTALLED (FEEDER PROTECTION OR MOTOR PROTECTION AS REQUIRED).

20 B2

KEY DIAGRAM: E-2247-2

REV	DATE	JOB NO.	PROJECT TYPE	DES	DFTR	CHKD	ENGR	APPD	DESCRIPTION
2	12-21-12	EB201348AB-E	AS-BUILT	MSA	GUV	DLM	DRC	DRC	FGD CONTROLS REPLACEMENT
—									REVISED BY A&A
3	9-10-13	EBS01343AB-E	AS-BUILT	DLM	DLM	DLM	DRC	DRC	REPLACE ABS PUMP BREAKER PH1
4A	3-1-24	60724995	PERMIT APP.		WW		DA		PERMIT APPLICATION

DUKE ENERGY®

FILENAME: ebs_02_cge_sld20b2.dgn

SCALE:	NONE
DWG TYPE:	WL
JOB NO:	
DATE:	
DES:	
DFTR:	
CHKD:	
ENGR:	
APPD:	

TITLE: SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
4160V AUX 24SR-2 SWITCHGEAR
FOR: EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2

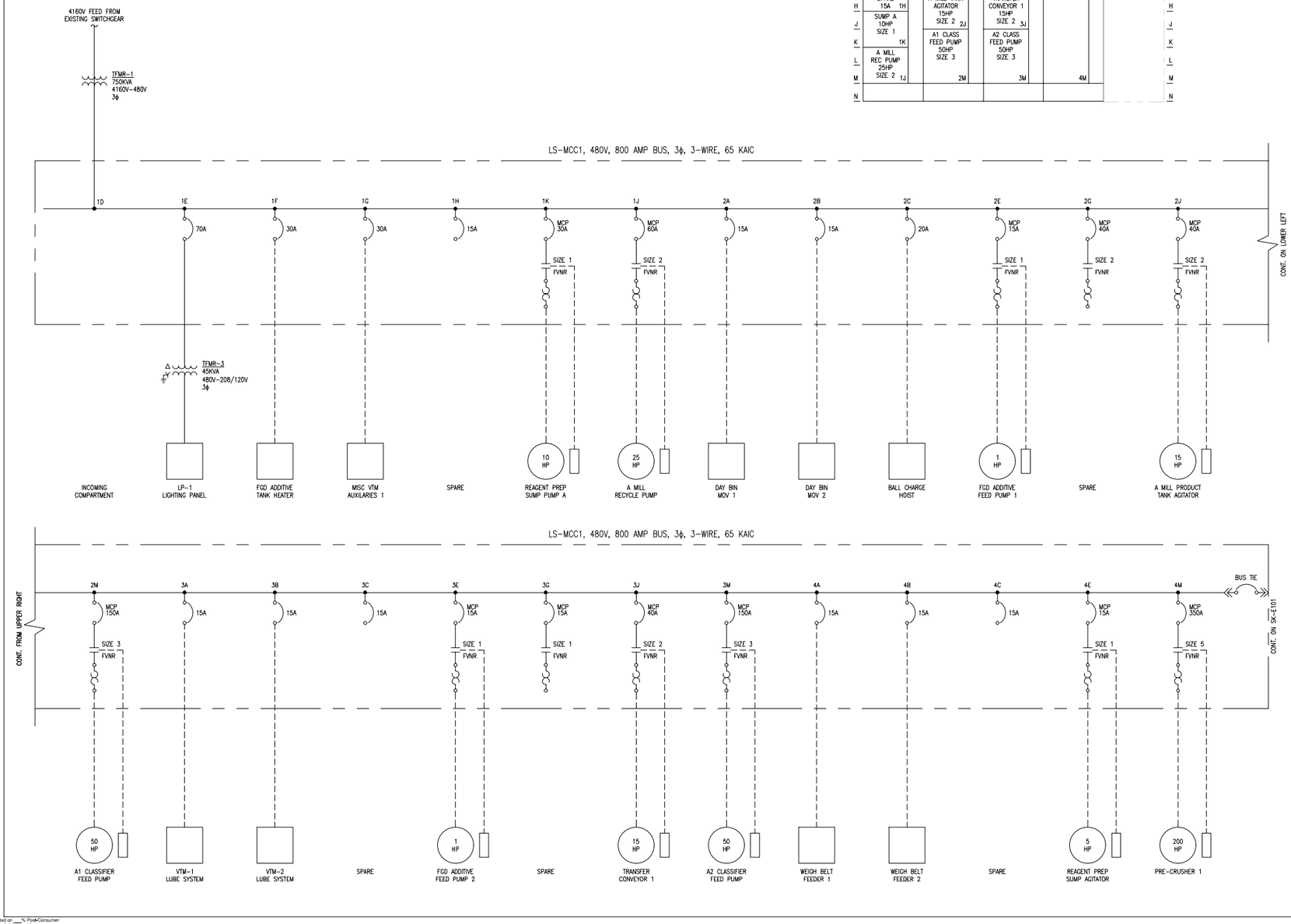
DWG SIZE	DRAWING NO.	REVISION
ANSI B 11"x17"	SLD20B2	4A

Project Management Initials: Designer: PB Checked: SDB Approved: SDB ARCH D 24" x 36"

NOTES:
1. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT STANDARDS AND THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

00-LV-MCC-101

	1	2	3	4	5
A	INCOMING COMPARTMENT	DAY BIN MOV 1 15A 2A	VTM-1 15A 3A	WEIGH BF-1 15A 4A	
B		DAY BIN MOV 2 15A 2B	VTM-2 15A 3B	WEIGH BF-2 15A 4B	
C		BALL HOIST 20A 2C	SPARE 15A 3C	SPARE 30A 4C	FUTURE
D	1D	FGD ADD FEED PUMP 1 1HP SIZE 1 2E	FGD ADD FEED PUMP 2 1HP SIZE 1 3E	SUMP AGITATOR 5HP SIZE 1 4E	
E	LP-1 70A 1E				
F	FGD TNK HTR 30A 1F	SPARE 15HP SIZE 2 2G	SPARE 1HP SIZE 1 3G	REAGENT PRE-CRUSHER 1 200HP SIZE 5 4E	
G	VTM AUX 1 30A 1G				
H	SPARE 15A 1H	A MILL TANK AGITATOR 15HP SIZE 2 2J	TRANSFER CONVEYOR 1 15HP SIZE 2 3J		
J	SUMP A 10HP SIZE 1 1K				
K		A1 CLASS FEED PUMP 50HP SIZE 3 2M	A2 CLASS FEED PUMP 50HP SIZE 3 3M		
L	A MILL REC PUMP 25HP SIZE 2 1J				
M				4M	
N					



Last saved by: DEBBIE.WHITE (2018-07-12) Last Plotted: 2011-05-25
Filename: L:\PTO\RESOURCES\DRAFTING\00-AECOM_STD\TITLE BORDER BLOCKS\2018_ACM_ARCH0TITLEBLOCK.DWG

Printed on ___% Post-Consumer Recycled-Content Paper

AECOM

PROJECT
Duke Energy
East Bend
Limestone Conversion
East Bend

CLIENT
Duke Energy

CONSULTANT
AECOM Process Technologies
13640 Briarwick Dr
Suite 200, Building A
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel 512.419.6004 fax
www.aecom.com

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR INFORMATION

REGISTRATION
STATE OF KENTUCKY
JOHN J. ELMER
31405
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/3/24

ISSUE/REVISION

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	2022-08-02	Issue for Information

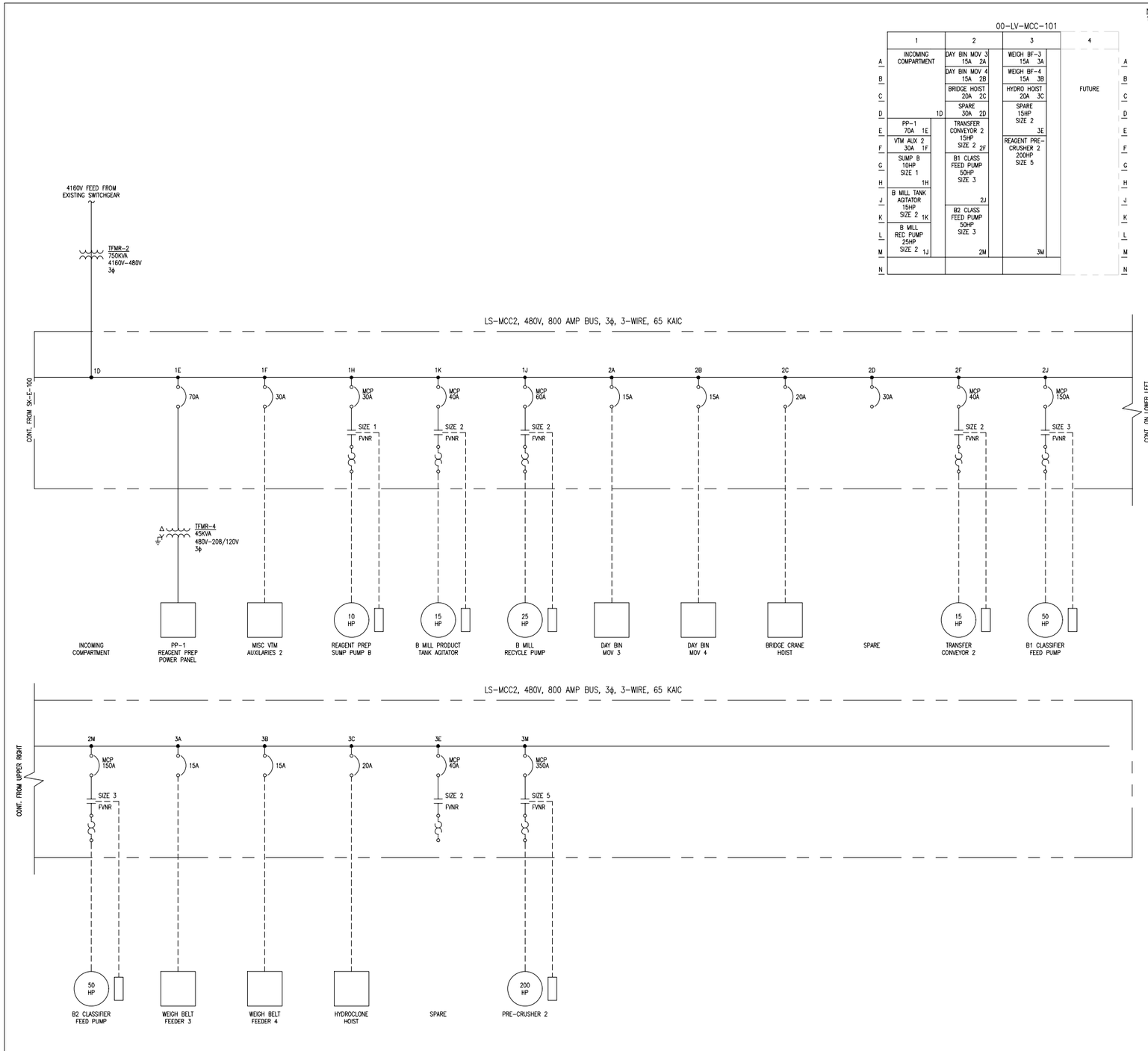
KEY PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER
60680586

SHEET TITLE
Electrical Building
LS-MCC1
One-Line Diagram

SHEET NUMBER
SK-E-100

Project Management Initials: Designer: PB Checked: SDB Approved: SDB ARCH D 24" x 36"



NOTES:
1. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT STANDARDS AND THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

Last saved by: DEBBIE.WHITE(2022-06-21) Last Plotted: 2011-05-25
Filename: C:\USERS\PHILIP.BOYD\APPDATA\ROAMING\AUTODESK\AUTOCAD PLANT 3D 2018\R22.0\EN\UDEFAULTPROJECT\ORTHOSIDWGS\DUKE\ONE-LINE-2.DWG

Printed on ___% Post-Consumer Recycled Content Paper

AECOM

PROJECT
Duke Energy
East Bend
Limestone Conversion
East Bend

CLIENT
Duke Energy

CONSULTANT
AECOM Process Technologies
9400 Amberglen Boulevard
Austin, Tx 78729
512.454.4797 tel 512.419.6004 fax
www.aecom.com

PRELIMINARY

ISSUE FOR INFORMATION

REGISTRATION

STATE OF KENTUCKY
JOHN J. ELMER
31405
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/3/24

ISSUE/REVISION

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	2022-08-02	Issue for Information

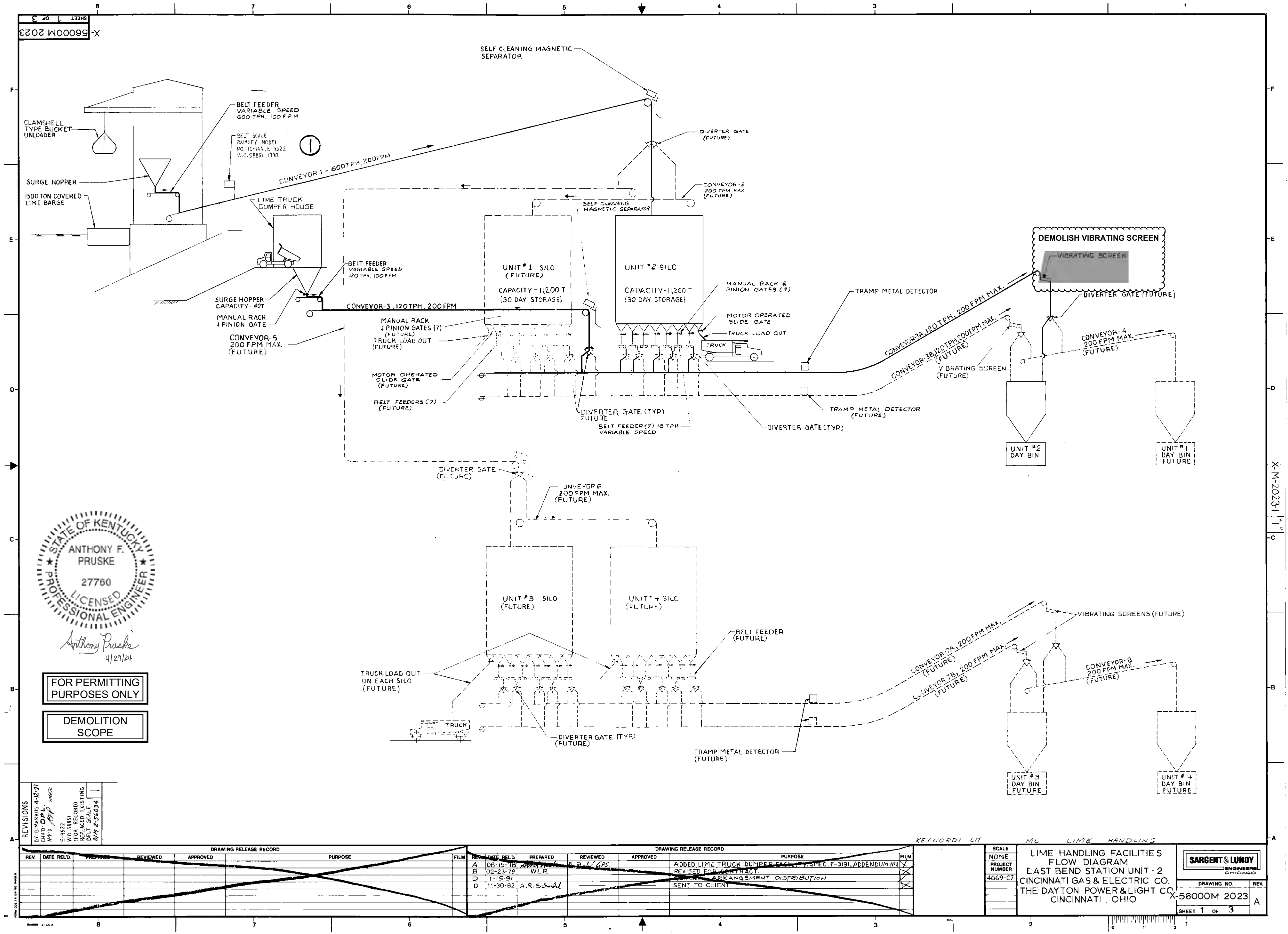
KEY PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER
60680586

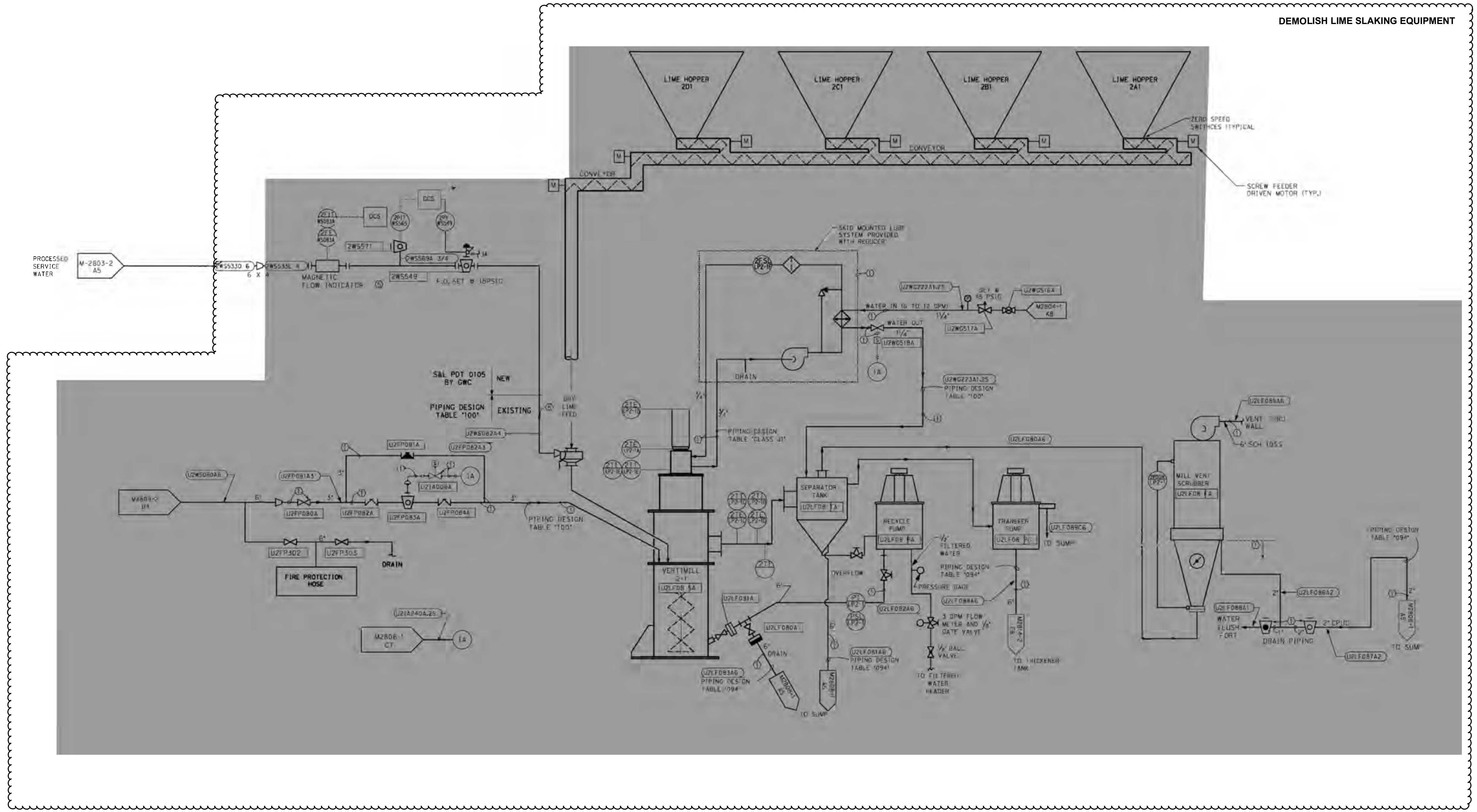
SHEET TITLE
Electrical Building
LS-MCC2
One-Line Diagram

SHEET NUMBER
SK-E-101

Appendix F - Demolition Drawings


X-56000M 2023
SELF CLEANING MAGNETIC SEPARATOR
BELT FEEDER VARIABLE SPEED 600 TPH, 100 FPM
CLAMSHELL TYPE BUCKET UNLOADER
CONVEYOR 1 - 600TPH, 200FPM
SURGE HOPPER
1500 TON COVERED LIME BARGE
LIME TRUCK DUMPER HOUSE
DIVERTER GATE (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR-2 200 FPM MAX (FUTURE)
SELF CLEANING MAGNETIC SEPARATOR
UNIT #1 SILO (FUTURE)
CAPACITY-11,200 T (30 DAY STORAGE)
UNIT #2 SILO
CAPACITY-11,200 T (30 DAY STORAGE)
DEMOLISH VIBRATING SCREEN
VIBRATING SCREEN
BELT FEEDER VARIABLE SPEED 120 TPH, 100 FPM
SURGE HOPPER CAPACITY-40T
MANUAL RACK & PINION GATE
CONVEYOR-3, 120TPH, 200FPM
CONVEYOR-5 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
MANUAL RACK & PINION GATES (7) (FUTURE)
TRUCK LOAD OUT (FUTURE)
MOTOR OPERATED SLIDE GATE (FUTURE)
BELT FEEDERS (7) (FUTURE)
MANUAL RACK & PINION GATES (7)
MOTOR OPERATED SLIDE GATE
TRUCK LOAD OUT
TRUCK
TRAMP METAL DETECTOR
DIVERTER GATE (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR 3A, 120 TPH, 200 FPM MAX.
CONVEYOR-3B, 120 TPH, 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR-4 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
VIBRATING SCREEN (FUTURE)
DIVERTER GATE (TYP) FUTURE
BELT FEEDER (7) 18 TPH VARIABLE SPEED
DIVERTER GATE (TYP)
TRAMP METAL DETECTOR (FUTURE)
UNIT #2 DAY BIN
UNIT #1 DAY BIN FUTURE
X-M-2023-1
DIVERTER GATE (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR 6 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
UNIT #3 SILO (FUTURE)
UNIT #4 SILO (FUTURE)
VIBRATING SCREENS (FUTURE)
BELT FEEDER (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR-7A, 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR-7B, 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
CONVEYOR-8 200 FPM MAX. (FUTURE)
TRUCK LOAD OUT ON EACH SILO (FUTURE)
TRUCK
DIVERTER GATE (TYP) (FUTURE)
TRAMP METAL DETECTOR (FUTURE)
UNIT #3 DAY BIN FUTURE
UNIT #4 DAY BIN FUTURE
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
REVISIONS
KEYWORD: LH ML LIME HANDLING
DRAWING RELEASE RECORD
REV. DATE REL'D. PREPARED REVIEWED APPROVED PURPOSE FILM
A 06-15-78 ADDED LIME TRUCK DUMPER FACILITY, SPEC. F-3191, ADDENDUM No1
B 02-23-79 WLR REVISED FOR CONTRACT.
D 1-15-81 GENERAL ARRANGEMENT DISTRIBUTION
D 11-30-82 A.R. Schendel SENT TO CLIENT
SCALE NONE
PROJECT NUMBER 4869-07
LIME HANDLING FACILITIES FLOW DIAGRAM
EAST BEND STATION UNIT - 2
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC CO.
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS CHICAGO
DRAWING NO. X-56000M 2023 REV. A
SHEET 1 OF 3

X-M-7099-1



STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

NOTES

1. REFERENCE CG&E DWG. M-2152 SHEET 2 FOR SYMBOLOGY.
2. ALL WORK SHOWN IF FURNISHED BY PURCHASER AND INSTALLED BY INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. ⟨1⟩FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
   ⟨2⟩EXISTING EQUIPMENT
4. ALL REDUCERS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR.
5. INPLACE, DISCONNECT/RECONNECT
6. DEMOLTION INDICATED TYPICAL FOR TWO SYSTEMS

REFERENCES

M-2803	SERVICE WATER (P & ID)
M-2806-1	INSTRUMENT AIR (P & ID)
M 2808 1	DRAINS & VENTS FGD SYS (P & ID)
M-2809-2	FIRE PROTECTION (P & ID)
M 2810 1	THICKENER UNDERFLOW FGD SYS (P & ID)
M-2811-5	CLARIFIED RECYCLE (P & ID)
M-2812	WASH SERVICE WATER (P & ID)
M-28 4-1	LIME SLURRY FEED SYSTEM (P & ID)
M-2814-2	SLURRY FEED RECIRC. PTPING (P & TD)
M 7057	GRIT REMOVAL SYSTEM (P & ID)
M-7096	VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (PLAN)
M-7097	VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (LOWER PLAN)
M-7100	VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (SECT)
M-7099-2	VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (P & ID)

REVISION A
DES: -- DFTR:
CHKD: ENGR: APPD:
W.C. NO.: --- PIN:
DESCRIPTION:
ISSUE TYPE: DATE ISSUED:

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	APPD	W.C.	DESCRIPTION
1	06/25/01	GB	EBS98PE	VERTIMILL ADDITIONS AND SLAKER REMOVAL
2	12/10/04	GC	EB251	REPLACED SEP. TANK RELOCATED REC. PUMPS
3	4/7/2021	TAW	F3020740	REPLACED FLOW CONTROL VALVE STATION

FILENAME: EBS 02 S&L M-7099-1.dgn

TITLE
P&ID
VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER
PART 1

FOR EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2 — STA. NO. 20

SCALE NONE — DWG TYPE M
DES — DFTR CBIII
CHKD DPL — ENGR DLR
APPD — PIN NO.
W.C. NO. 58329 — DATE 2-28-95
W.O. NO. — JOB NO.
E-5784 — DWG SIZE E

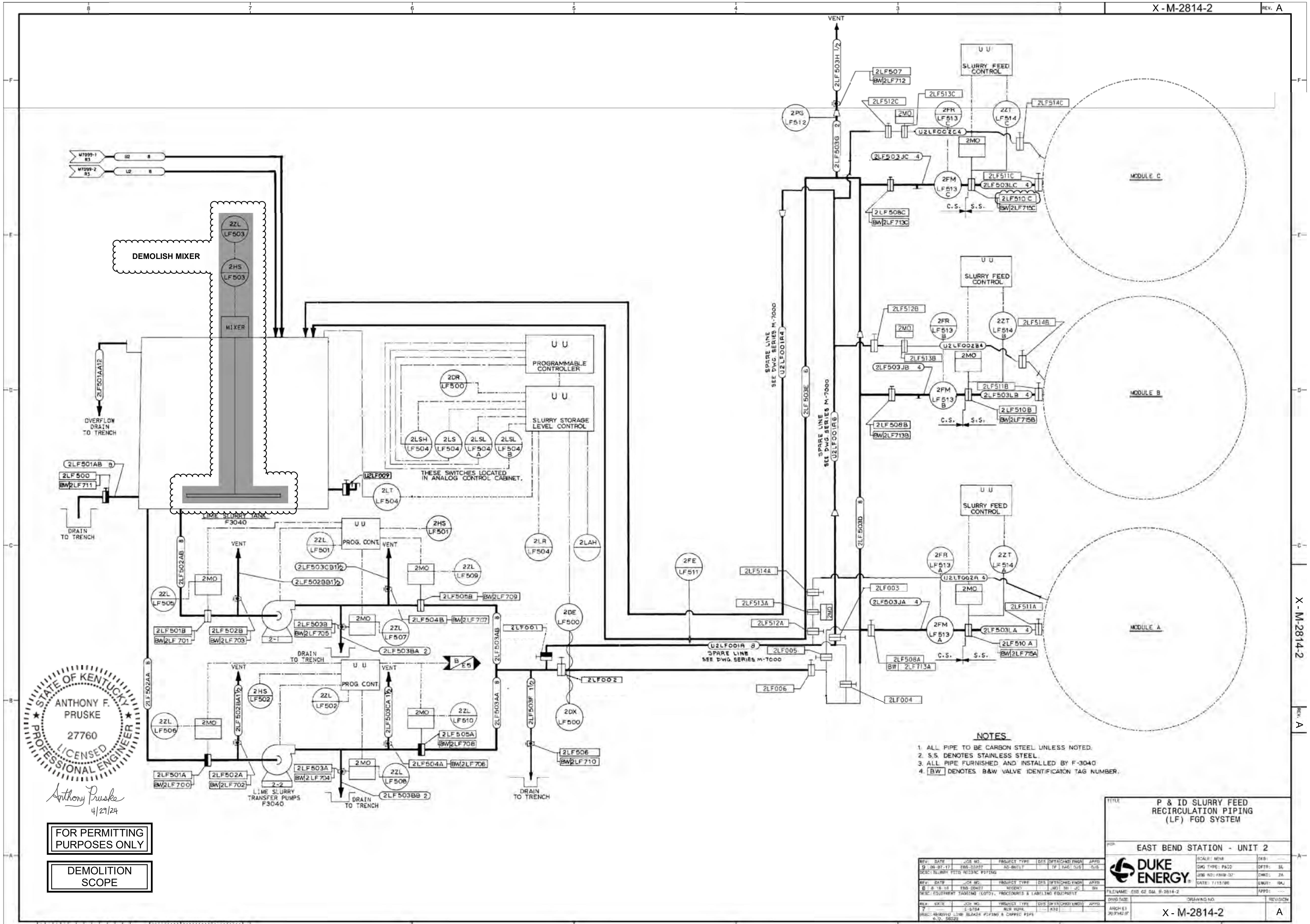
CINERGY®
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

DRAWING NO. X-M-7099-1

REV. A

CAD FILENAME: ebs_02_s&l_m-7099-1

Level 46=entire bdr&tags; Level 47=rev blk; Level=48=CG&E; Level 49=PSI



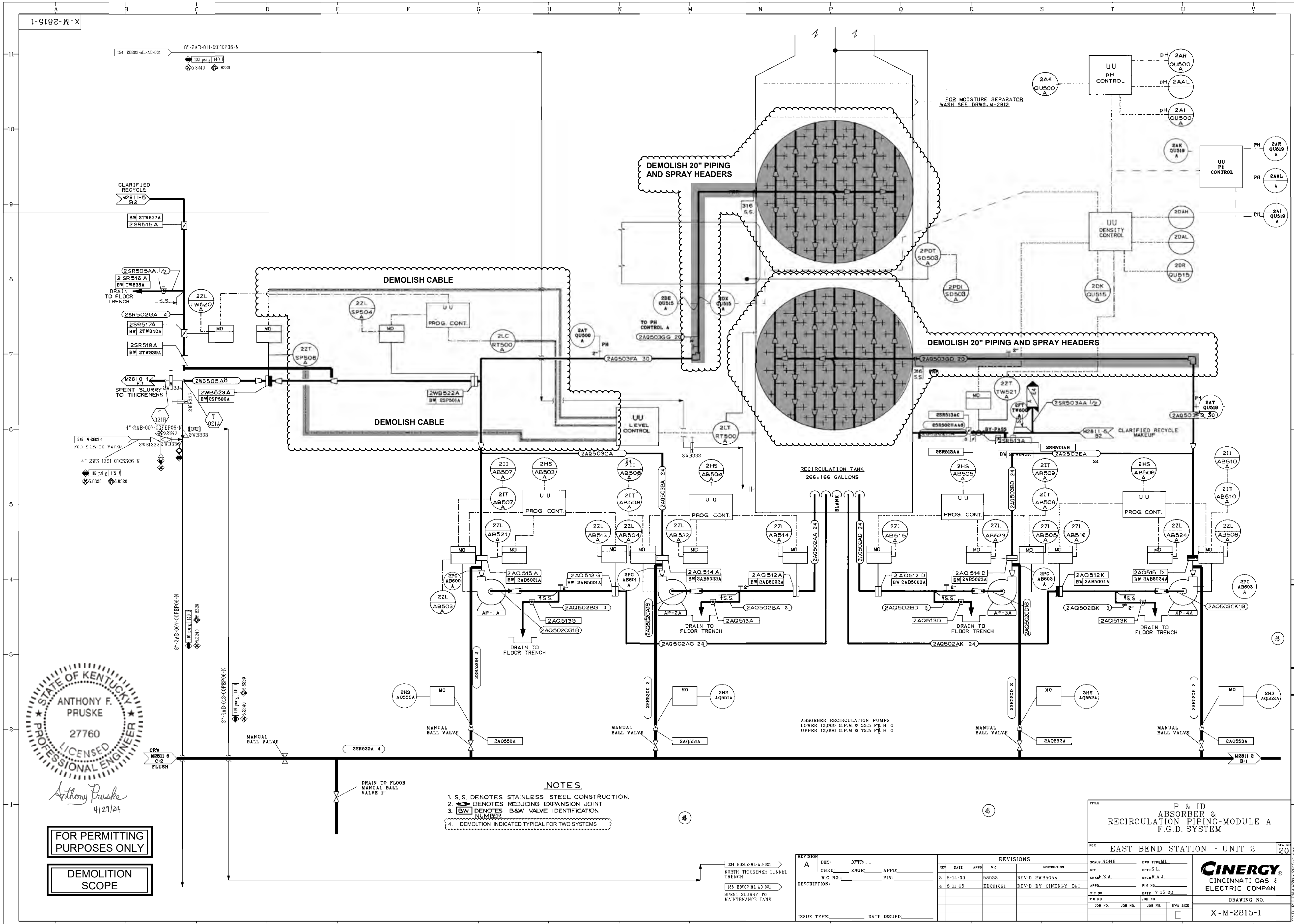
NOTES
1. ALL PIPE TO BE CARBON STEEL UNLESS NOTED.
2. S.S. DENOTES STAINLESS STEEL.
3. ALL PIPE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY F-3040
4. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATON TAG NUMBER.

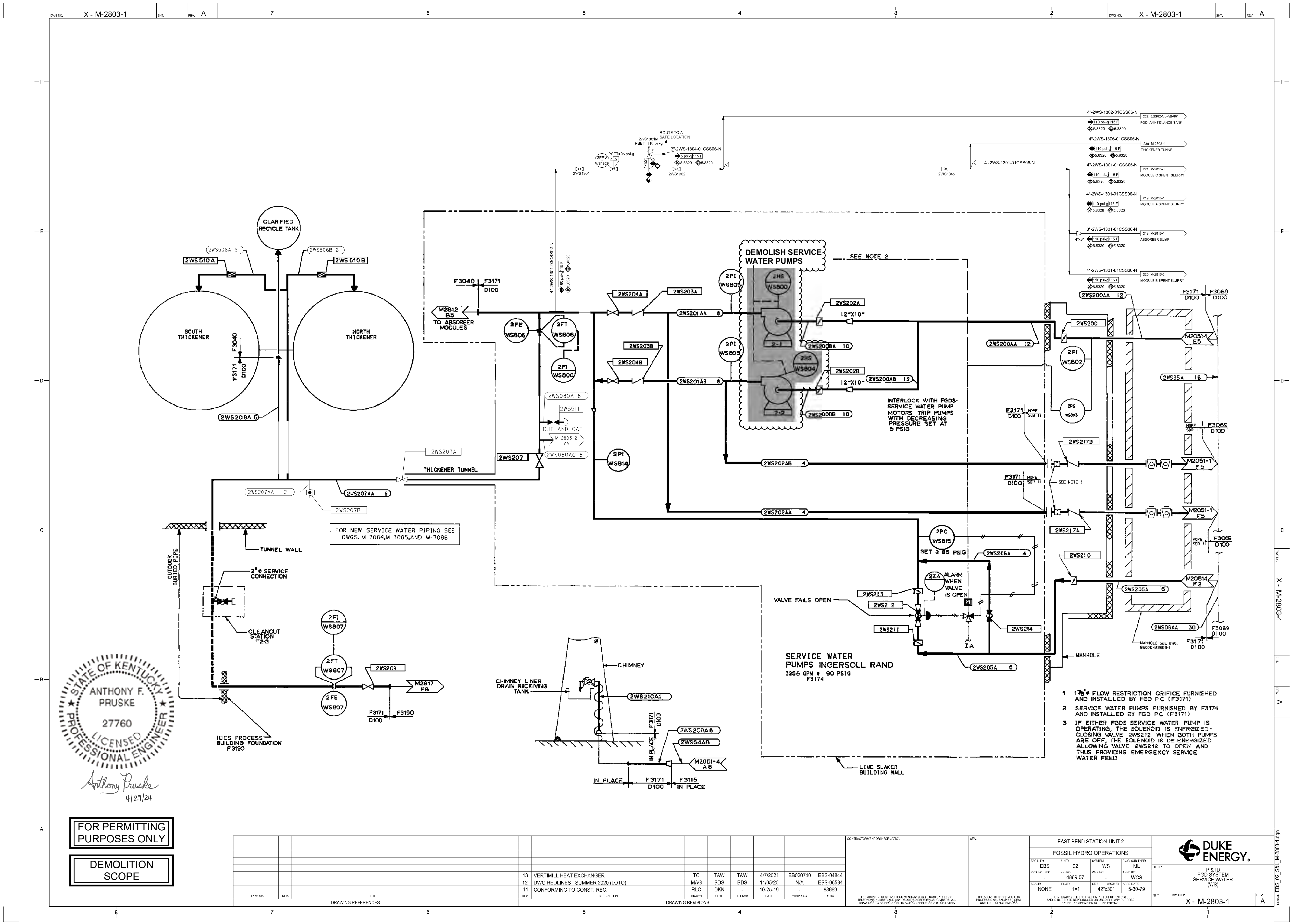
P & ID SLURRY FEED RECIRCULATION PIPING (LF) FGD SYSTEM

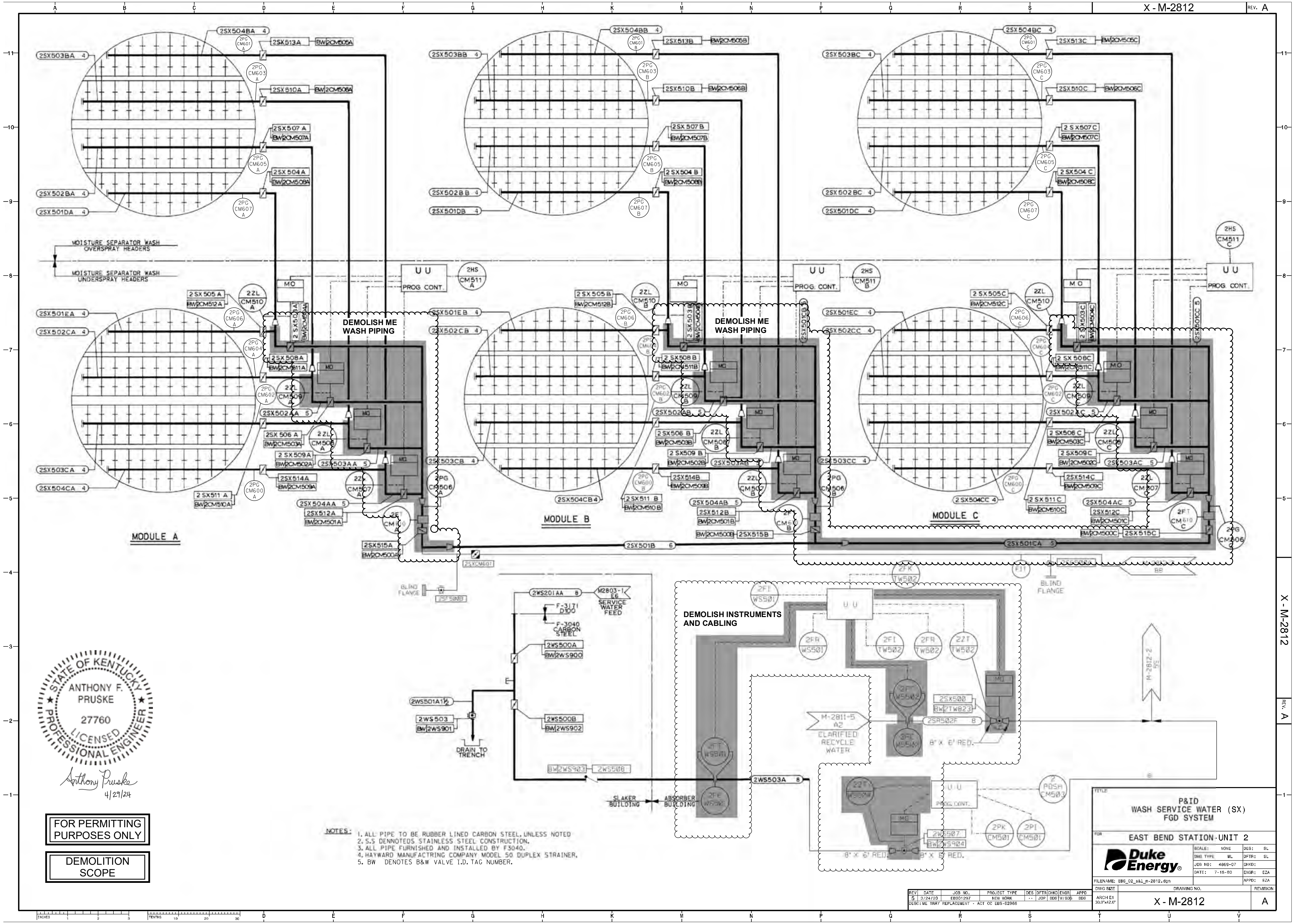
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2

DUKE ENERGY

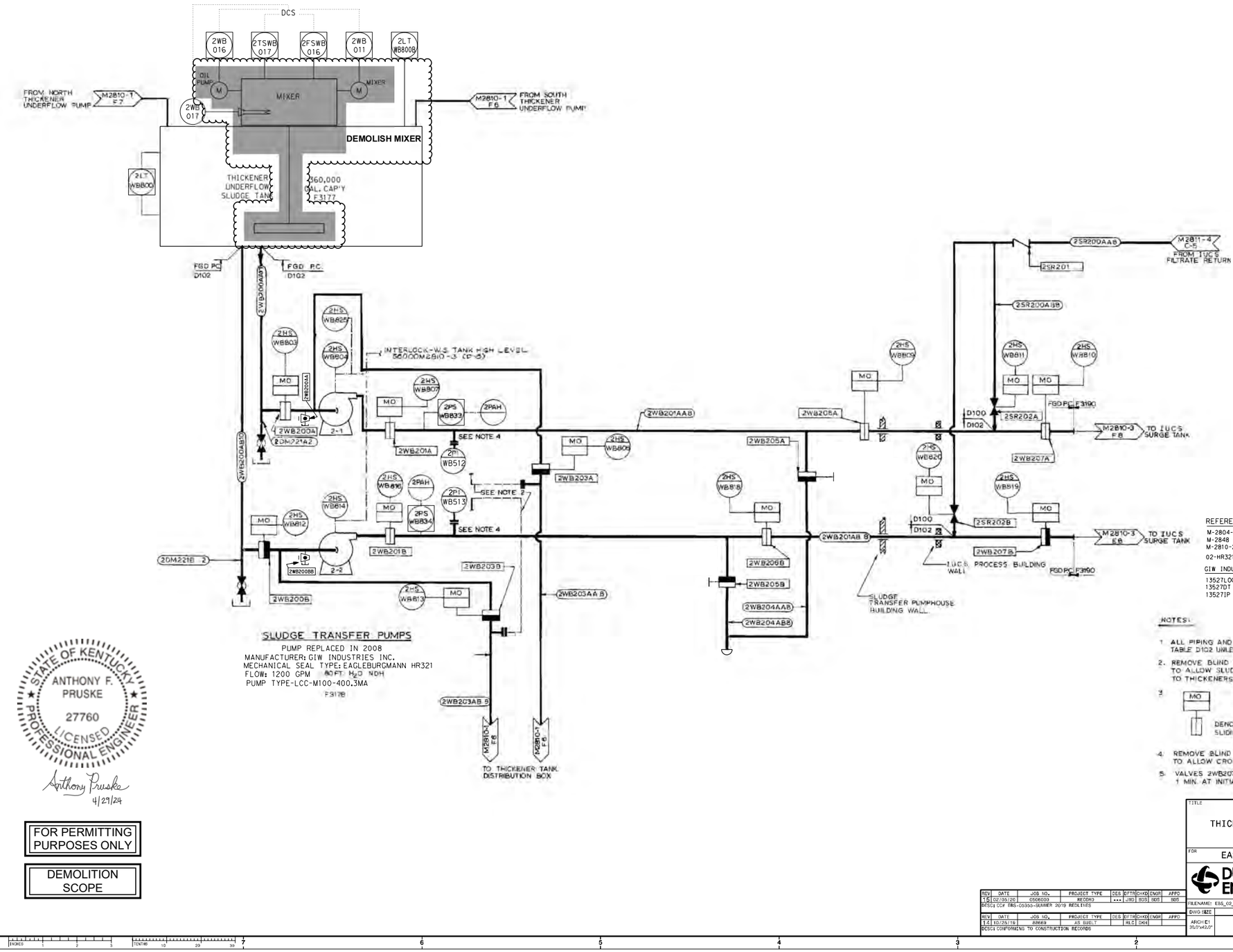
X-M-2814-2 A


X-M-2815-1
DEMOLISH 20" PIPING AND SPRAY HEADERS
DEMOLISH 20" PIPING AND SPRAY HEADERS
DEMOLISH CABLE
DEMOLISH CABLE
FOR MOISTURE SEPARATOR WASH SEE DRWG. M-2812
UU pH CONTROL
UU DENSITY CONTROL
UU LEVEL CONTROL
PROG. CONT.
CLARIFIED RECYCLE
DRAIN TO FLOOR TRENCH
SPENT SLURRY TO THICKENERS
CLARIFIED RECYCLE MAKEUP
BY-PASS
RECIRCULATION TANK
266,166 GALLONS
BLANK
AP-1A
AP-2A
AP-3A
AP-4A
ABSORBER RECIRCULATION PUMPS
LOWER 13,000 G.P.M. @ 55.5 FT H2O
UPPER 13,000 G.P.M. @ 72.5 FT H2O
MANUAL BALL VALVE
DRAIN TO FLOOR MANUAL BALL VALVE 1"
NORTH THICKENER TUNNEL TRENCH
SPENT SLURRY TO MAINTENANCE TANK
NOTES
1. S.S. DENOTES STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
2. DENOTES REDUCING EXPANSION JOINT
3. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
4. DEMOLITION INDICATED TYPICAL FOR TWO SYSTEMS
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24
FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
P & ID
ABSORBER &
RECIRCULATION PIPING-MODULE A
F.G.D. SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
CINERGY
CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
DRAWING NO.
X-M-2815-1
REVISIONS
3 6-14-93 REV'D 2WB505A
4 8-11-05 REV'D BY CINERGY E&C


X - M-2803-1
CLARIFIED RECYCLE TANK
SOUTH THICKENER
NORTH THICKENER
DEMOLISH SERVICE WATER PUMPS
SEE NOTE 2
M2812 B5 TO ABSORBER MODULES
THICKENER TUNNEL
FOR NEW SERVICE WATER PIPING SEE DWGS. M-7084,M-7085,AND M-7086
TUNNEL WALL
OUTDOOR BURIED PIPE
2" SERVICE CONNECTION
CLEANOUT STATION
CUT AND CAP
INTERLOCK WITH FGDS-SERVICE WATER PUMP MOTORS TRIP PUMPS WITH DECREASING PRESSURE SET AT 5 PSIG
SET @ 85 PSIG
ALARM WHEN VALVE IS OPEN
VALVE FAILS OPEN
SERVICE WATER PUMPS INGERSOLL RAND
3265 GPM @ 90 PSIG
F3174
CHIMNEY
CHIMNEY LINER DRAIN RECEIVING TANK
IUCS PROCESS BUILDING FOUNDATION
F3190
LIME SLAKER BUILDING WALL
IN PLACE
MANHOLE
1 1¼" FLOW RESTRICTION ORIFICE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY FGD PC (F3171)
2 SERVICE WATER PUMPS FURNISHED BY F3174 AND INSTALLED BY FGD PC (F3171)
3 IF EITHER FGDS SERVICE WATER PUMP IS OPERATING, THE SOLENOID IS ENERGIZED-CLOSING VALVE 2WS212 WHEN BOTH PUMPS ARE OFF, THE SOLENOID IS DE-ENERGIZED ALLOWING VALVE 2WS212 TO OPEN AND THUS PROVIDING EMERGENCY SERVICE WATER FEED
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24
FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
13 VERTIMILL HEAT EXCHANGER TC TAW TAW 4/7/2021 EB020740 EBS-04844
12 DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO) MAG BDS BDS 11/05/20 N/A EBS-06534
11 CONFORMING TO CONST. REC. RLC DKN - 10-25-19 - 88669
DRAWING REFERENCES
DRAWING REVISIONS
EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2
FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS
DUKE ENERGY.
P & ID
FGD SYSTEM
SERVICE WATER (WS)
X - M-2803-1


X - M-2812
REV. A
MOISTURE SEPARATOR WASH OVERSPRAY HEADERS
MOISTURE SEPARATOR WASH UNDERSPRAY HEADERS
DEMOLISH ME WASH PIPING
DEMOLISH ME WASH PIPING
MODULE A
MODULE B
MODULE C
PROG. CONT.
DEMOLISH INSTRUMENTS AND CABLING
SERVICE WATER FEED
CARBON STEEL
DRAIN TO TRENCH
SLAKER BUILDING
ABSORBER BUILDING
CLARIFIED RECYCLE WATER
BLIND FLANGE
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
STATE OF KENTUCKY
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
NOTES:
1. ALL PIPE TO BE RUBBER LINED CARBON STEEL, UNLESS NOTED
2. S.S DENNOTEDS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL PIPE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY F3040.
4. HAYWARD MANUFACTRING COMPANY MODEL 50 DUPLEX STRAINER.
5. BW DENOTES B&W VALVE I.D. TAG NUMBER.
P&ID
WASH SERVICE WATER (SX)
FGD SYSTEM
EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2
Duke Energy
X - M-2812
A

X- M-2810-2 REV. A



SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS

PUMP REPLACED IN 2008
MANUFACTURER: GIW INDUSTRIES INC.
MECHANICAL SEAL TYPE: EAGLEBURGMANN HR321
FLOW: 1200 GPM @ 80 FT. H_2O NDH
PUMP TYPE-LCC-M100-400.3MA
F3178

REFERENCES

M-2804-1 GLAND WATER
M-2848 FGD SYSTTEM SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMP HOUSE
M-2810-2 FGD SYSTEM SLUDGE THICKNER
02-HR321/100-GI-E31 EAGLBURGNM

GIW INDUSTRIES INC.

13527LOC FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
13527DT FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS
13527IP FGD SLUDGE TRANSFER PUMPS

NOTES:

1. ALL PIPING AND VALVES PER S&L DESIGN TABLE D102 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. REMOVE BLIND FLANGE AND INSTALL SPOOL PIECE TO ALLOW SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM SURGE TANK TO THICKENERS.
3. MO — DENOTES MOTOR OPERATED SLIDING GATE VALVE
4. REMOVE BLIND FLANGE AND INSTALL SPOOL PIECE TO ALLOW CROSS FLOW OF SLUDGE TO SPARE PIPE
5. VALVES 2WB207A AND 2WB207B WILL DELAY CLOSING 1 MIN. AT INITIATION OF PURGE CYCLE

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

REV	DATE	JOB NO.	PROJECT TYPE	DES	DFTR	CHKD	ENGR	APPD
15	02/05/20	0506009	RECORD	---	JWO	BDS	BDS	BDS
DESC: COF EBS-0550-SUMMER 2019 REDLINES								
REV	DATE	JOB NO.	PROJECT TYPE	DES	DFTR	CHKD	ENGR	APPD
14	10/25/19	88669	AS BUILT		RLC	DKH		
DESC: CONFORMING TO CONSTRUCTION RECORDS								

TITLE
P&ID
SLUDGE (WB)
THICKENER UNDERFLOW FGD SYSTEM

FOR
EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2

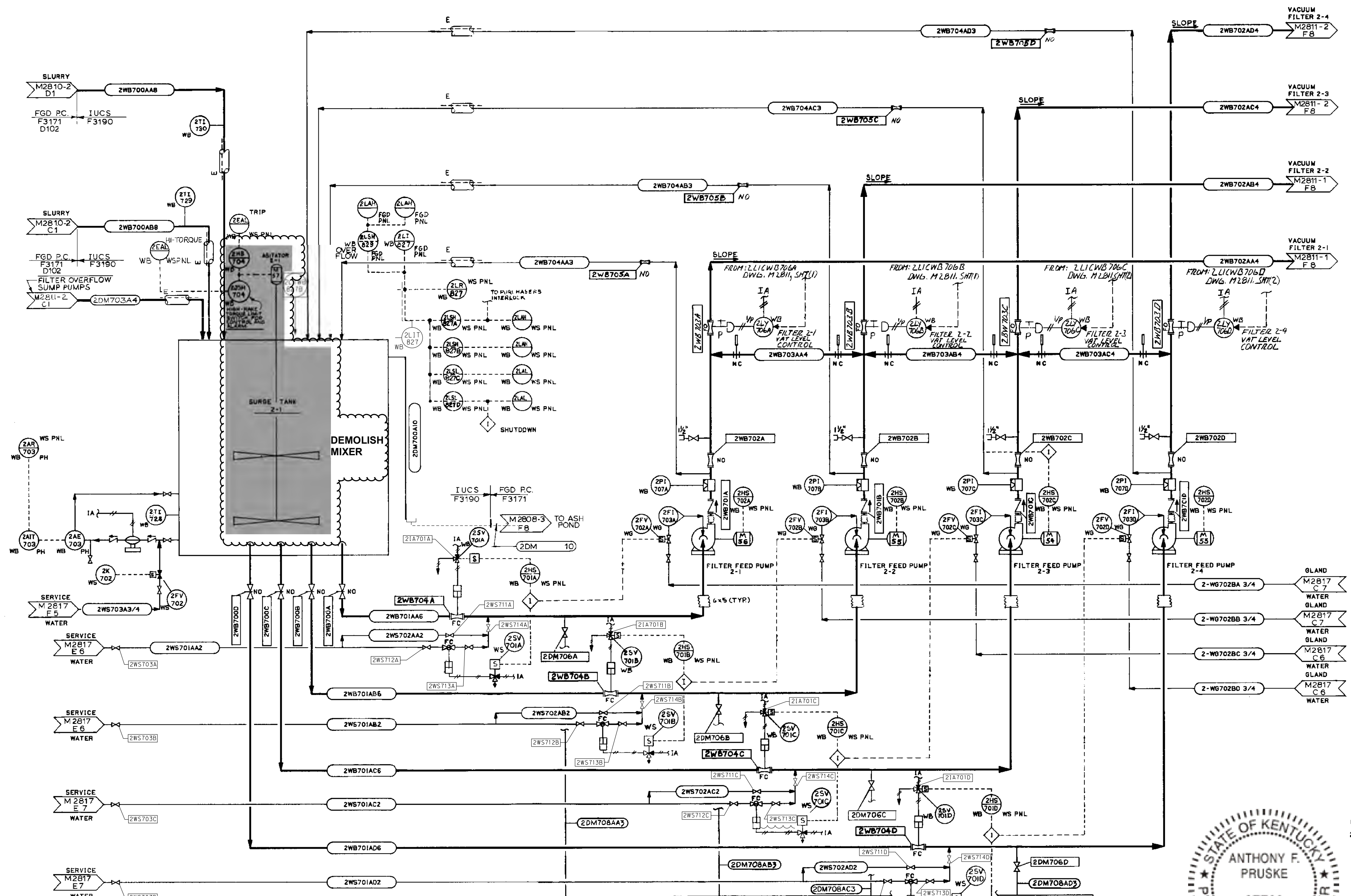
DUKE ENERGY®

SCALE: NONE	DES: ---
DWG TYPE: ML	DFTR: SL
JOB NO: 4889-07	CHKD: RAJ
DATE: 5-31-79	ENGR: WCS
FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-2810-2.dgn	APPD: WCS

DWG SIZE	DRAWING NO.	REVISION
ARCH E1 30.0"x42.0"	X- M-2810-2	A

X- M-2810-2 REV. A

DWG NO. X - M-2810-3 SHT. REV. A



SURGE TANK AGITATOR
2-1 (A-211)

MANUFACTURER :DENVER
TYPE :PADDLE & RAKE
SHAFT DIAMETER :10¾"-D
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL
SPEED :300 FPM TIP SPEED
HORSEPOWER :10

SURGE TANK
2-1(T-211)

MANUFACTURER :ENVIRO-FAB
SIZE :40'.DIA. X 40'. HIGH (COVERED)
CAPACITY :320,000 GALLONS
MATERIAL :CARBON STEEL

FILTER FEED PUMP
2-1,2-2,2-3,2-4,(P-211A,B,C,& D)

MANUFACTURER :DENVER
TYPE :CENTRIFUGAL (HORZ)
SIZE : 5"X 4 "X 14"
CAPACITY :350 GPM
HEAD :80' TDH
MATERIAL :CI(RUBBER LINED)
SPEED :1150 RPM
HORSEPOWER :80

NOTES

1. IUCS EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ARE IN PARENTHESES.
2. ALL ABOVE GROUND OUTSIDE LINES TO BE TRACED AND INSULATED.

REFERENCE DRAWINGS

DWG. NO.	TITLE

REDRAWN FROM IUCS DRAWING 2213-F-203

STATE OF KENTUCKY ANTHONY F. PRUSKE 27760 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske 4/29/24

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PROJ#	ACT#
7	DWG REDLINES - SUMMER 2020 (LOTO)	MAG	BDS	BDS	11/05/20	N/A	EBS-08634
6	CONFORMING TO CONST. REC.	JMD	DG	DG	08/08/19	-	EBS-05443

DRAWING REFERENCES — DWG NO. / REV. / TITLE

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION

SEAL

THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

EAST BEND STATION-UNIT 2

FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS

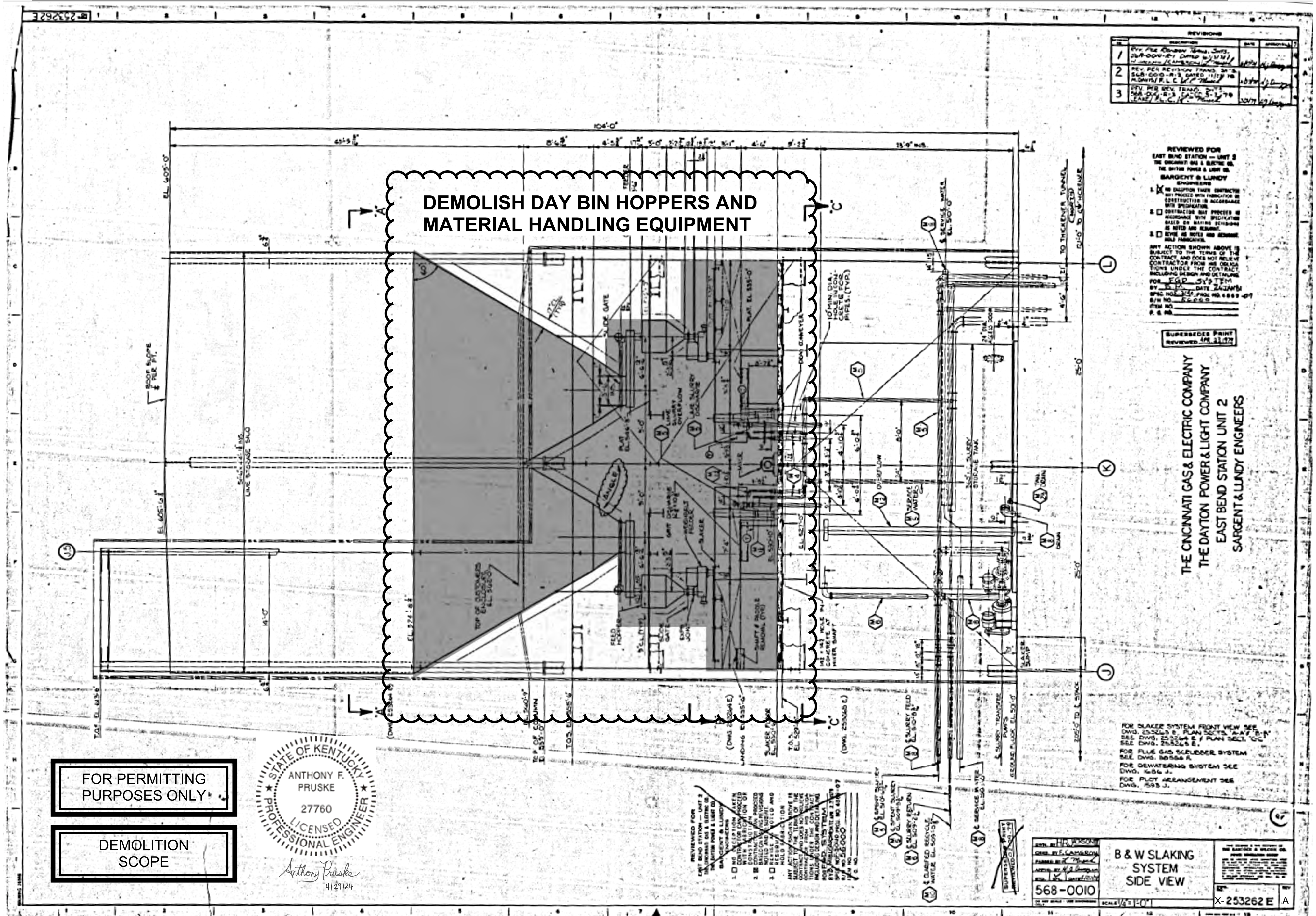
FACILITY: EBS	UNIT: 02	SYSTEM: TBD	DWG. SUB TYPE: ML
PROJECT NO: -	CC NO: -	W.O. NO: -	APPD BY: CS
SCALE: NONE	PLOT: 1=1	SIZE: ARCH-E1 42"x30"	APPD DATE: 12-14-79

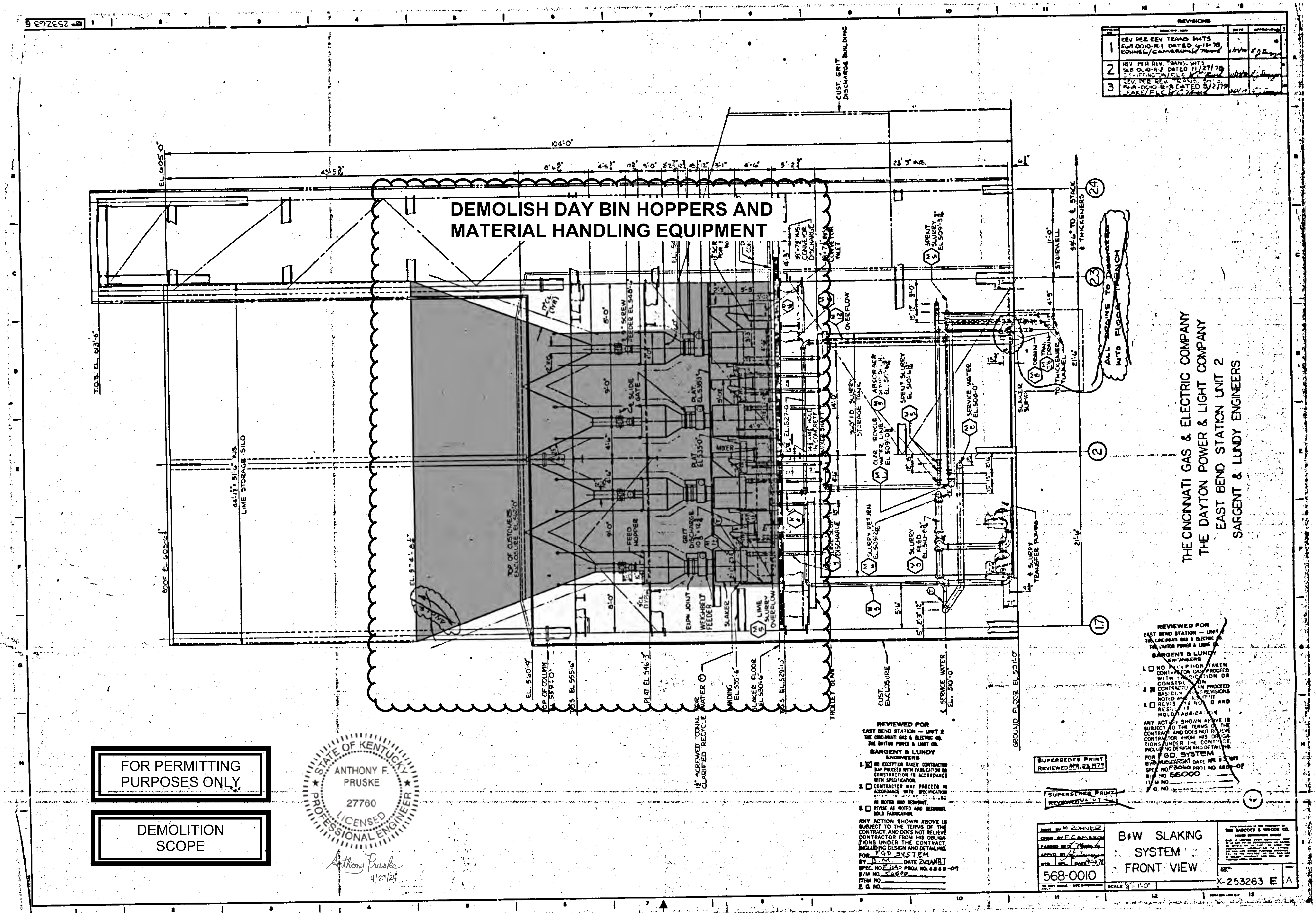
DUKE ENERGY

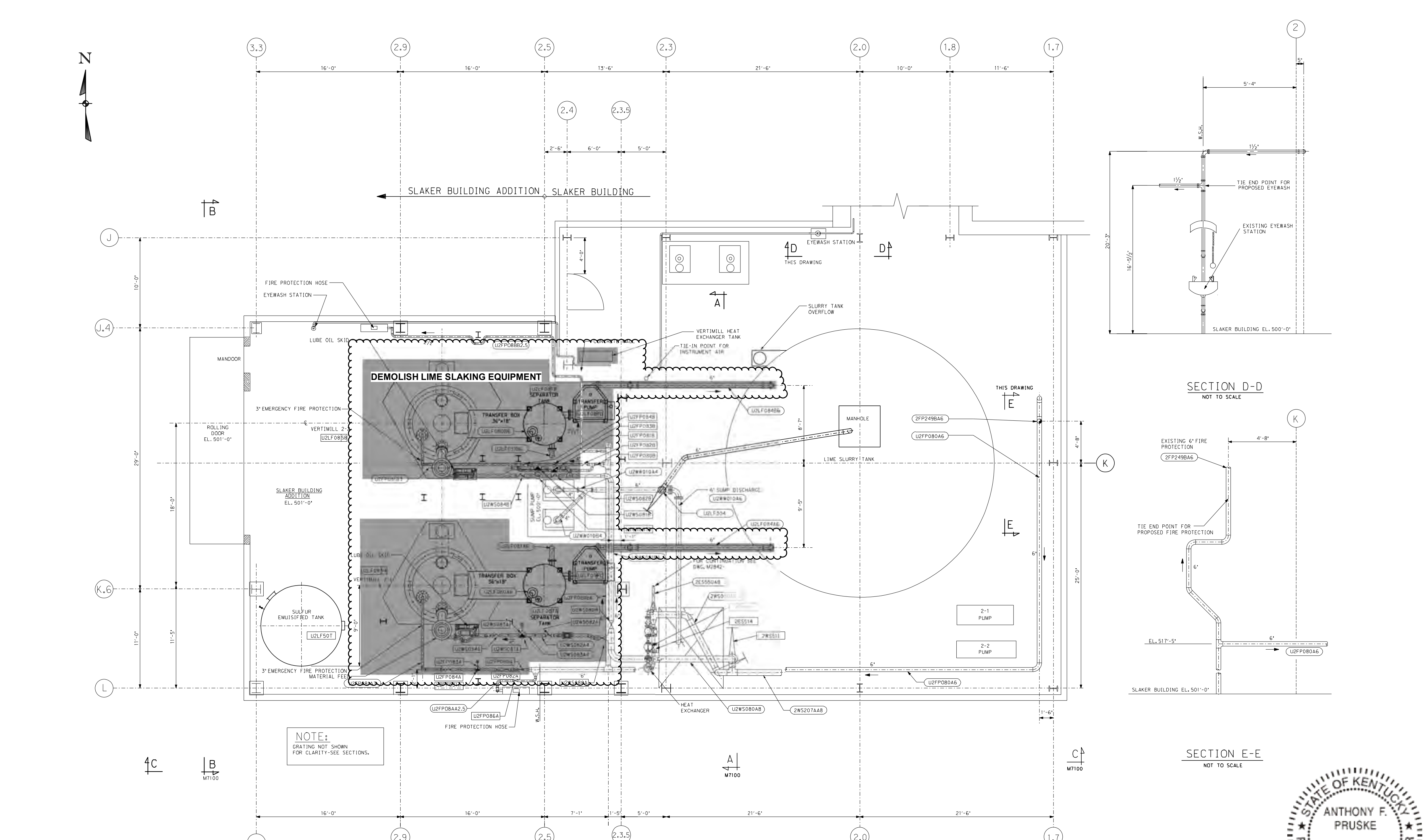
TITLE: PROCESS & INSTRUMENT DIAGRAM SLURRY SURGE & FEED TANK

SHT DWG NO: X - M-2810-3 REV: A

FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-2810-3.dgn


DEMOLISH DAY BIN HOPPERS AND
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
FOR PERMITTING
PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION
SCOPE
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F.
PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS
B & W SLAKING
SYSTEM
SIDE VIEW
568-0010
X-253262 E
104'-0"


DEMOLISH DAY BIN HOPPERS AND
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
FOR PERMITTING
PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION
SCOPE
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F.
PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS
B&W SLAKING
SYSTEM
FRONT VIEW
568-0010
X-253263 E A



FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

INTERMEDIATE FLOOR PLAN

EL. 510'-11"

REFERENCES:

M-7097 VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (LOWER FLOOR PLAN)
M-7098 VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (UPPER FLOOR PLAN)
M-7099-1 VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (P&ID)
M-7099-2 VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (P&ID)
M-7100 VERTIMILL LIME SLAKER (SECT)

NOTES:

1. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS THAT ARE SHOWN DARK IS TO BE INSTALLED BY THE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR
2. M-7097 SHOWS WHO FURNISHES EQUIPMENT

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

NOTES:

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHKD	APPRVD	DATE	WO/PR#	ACT#
5	WATER REDIRECT PROJECT - NO CHANGES MADE	RJB	DJH		12-3-19	6330-WWT	EBS-02256

DRAWING REVISIONS

CONTRACTOR/VENDOR INFORMATION
THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR VENDOR'S LOGO, NAME, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ANY REQUIRED REFERENCE NUMBERS.

SEAL
THE ABOVE IS RESERVED FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER SEAL USE INK - DO NOT EMBOSS

EAST BEND STATION - UNIT 2
FOSSIL HYDRO OPERATIONS
FACILITY CODE: EBS | UNIT CODE: 02 | SYSTEM CODE:
PROJECT NO: 4869 | CC NO: | W.O. NO:
SIZE: ARCH-E1 42"x 30" | SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" | PLOT: 1=1
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUKE ENERGY. AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED BY DUKE ENERGY.

DUKE ENERGY.

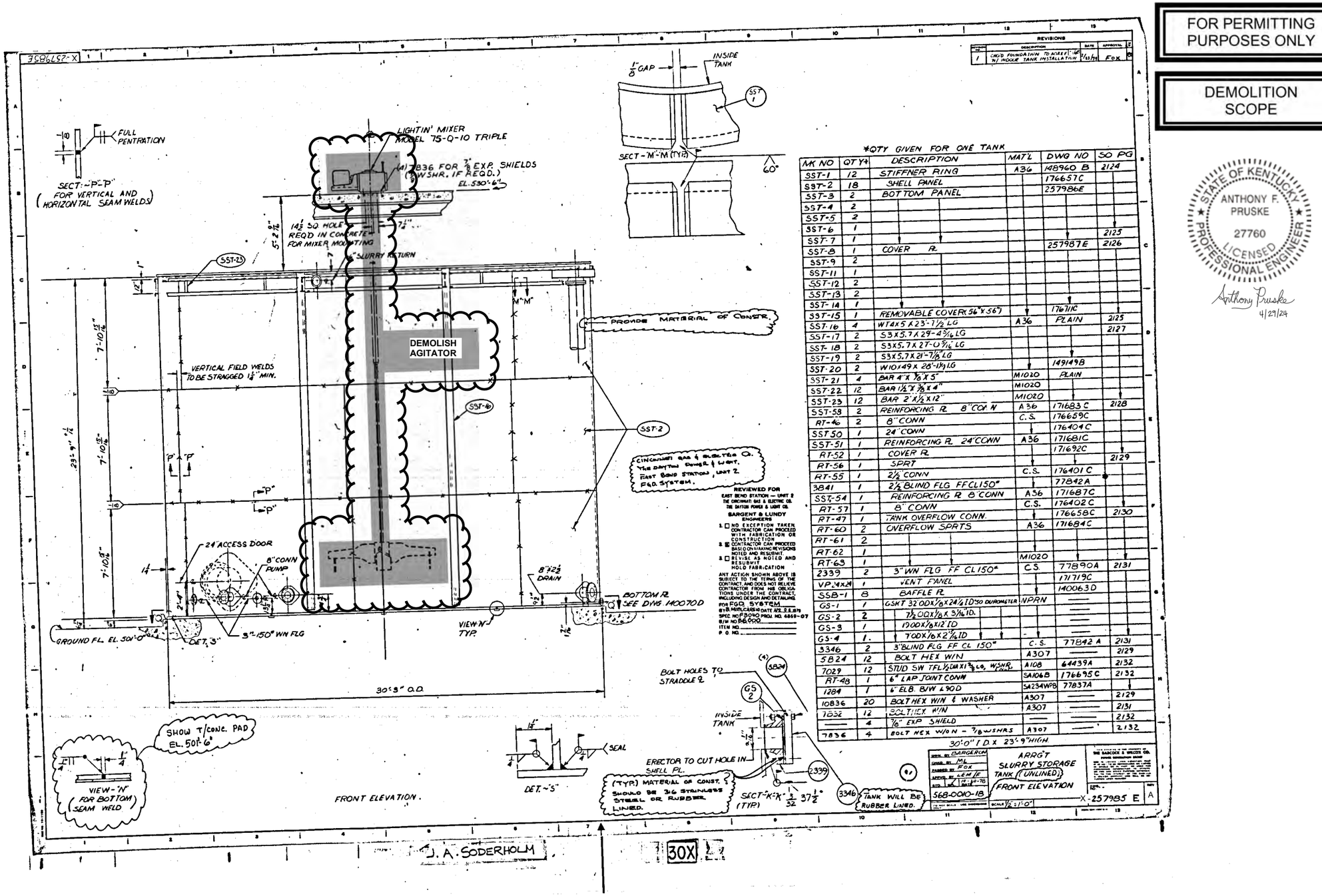
TITLE: VERTMILL LIME SLAKER UPPER FLOOR PLAN

SHT | DWG NO: X- M-7096 | REV. A

FILENAME: EBS_02_S&L_M-7096.DGN

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE



STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

REVISIONS			
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL
1	ADDED SPOOL WK NO's PER VENDER PRINTS.	2/1/05	PDS-FL

DEMOLISH REDUCING BEND

DEMOLISH REDUCING BEND

DEMOLISH REDUCING BEND

DEMOLISH REDUCING BEND

DEMOLISH REDUCING BEND AND PIPING TYPICAL ALL ABSORBERS

DEMOLISH TEE AND REDUCER

DEMOLISH TEE AND REDUCER

DEMOLISH TEE AND REDUCER

DEMOLISH TEE AND REDUCER

DEMOLISH TEE AND REDUCER

ELEVATION VIEW

END VIEW

FLUSH WATER 2" CONN

DRAIN 3" CONN

pH HOT 2" CONN

INSPECTION PORT 16" CONN

PRESSURE TAP 2" CONN

SPENT SLURRY BLOWDOWN 10" CONN

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2

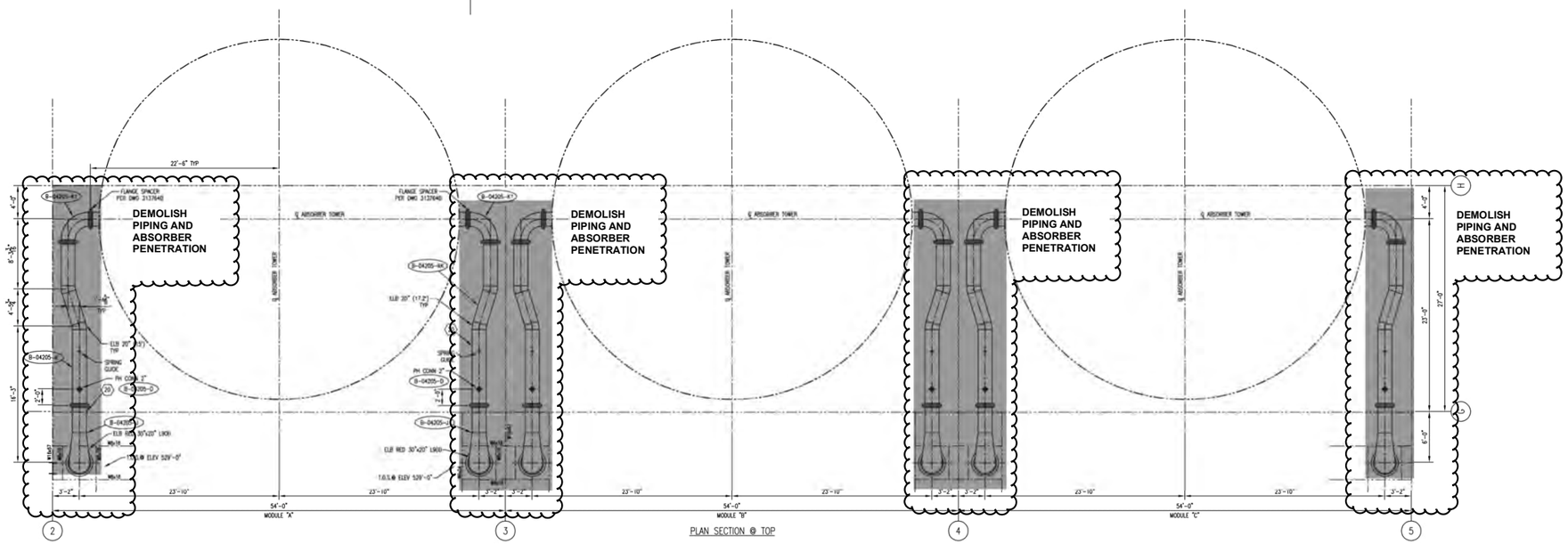
The Babcock & Wilcox Company
a McDermott company

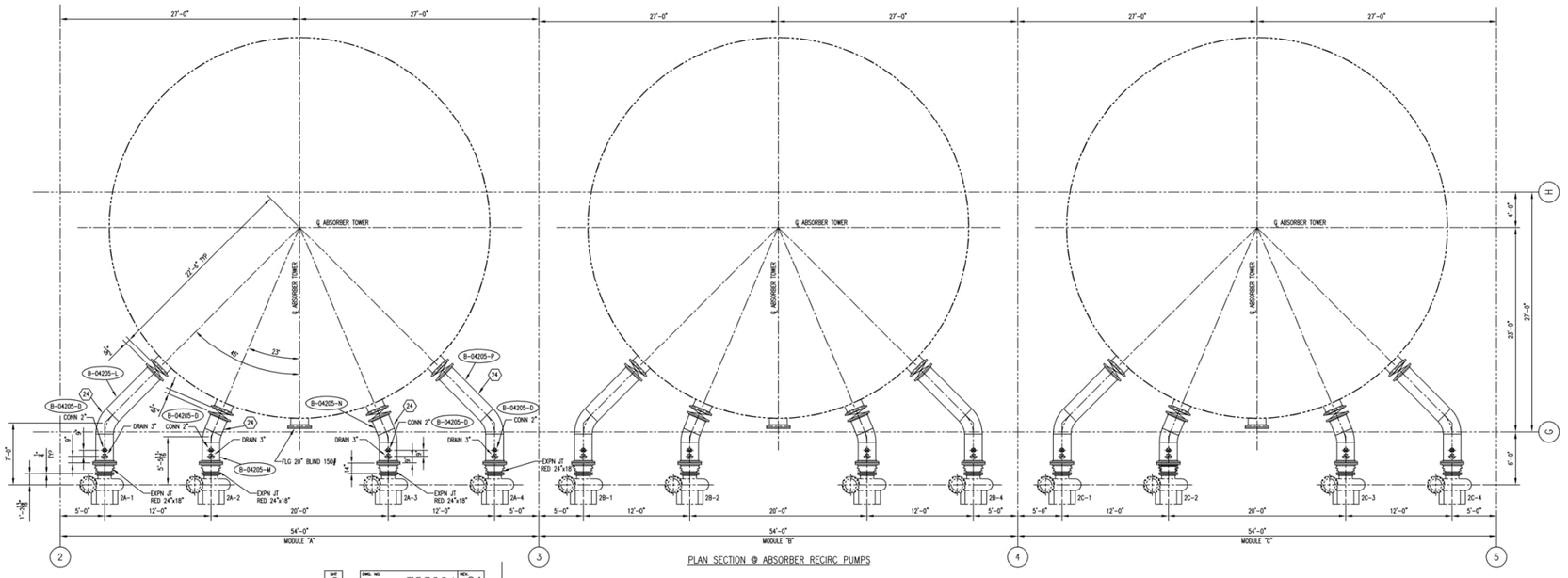
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
SCRUBBER MODULE
FRP PIPING
SECTIONS

DWN: MET
CHK'D: MLF
APP'D: PDS-FL
DATE: 11/11/04
CONTRACT NO. 596-4088
GROUP CONTRACT NO. 586-0010
– DO NOT SCALE – USE DIMENSIONS ONLY
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
CC–SECT: 792
DWG. NO. X-75319J
REV: A

SEC 2 DWG. NO. 75319J 01

REVISIONS			
REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVAL
1	ADDED SPOOL WK NO's PER VENDER PRINTS.	2/1/05	PDS-FL





FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

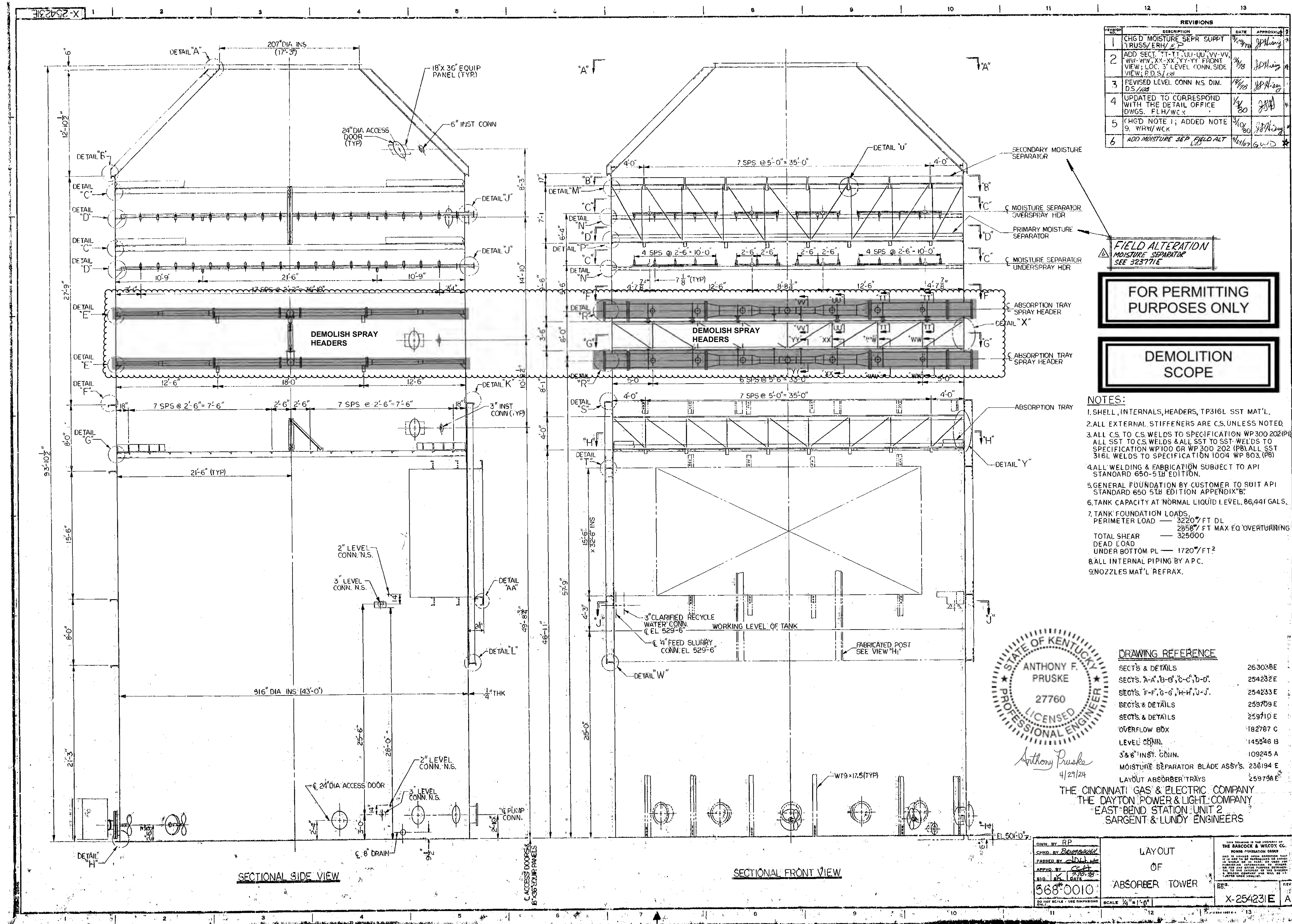
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

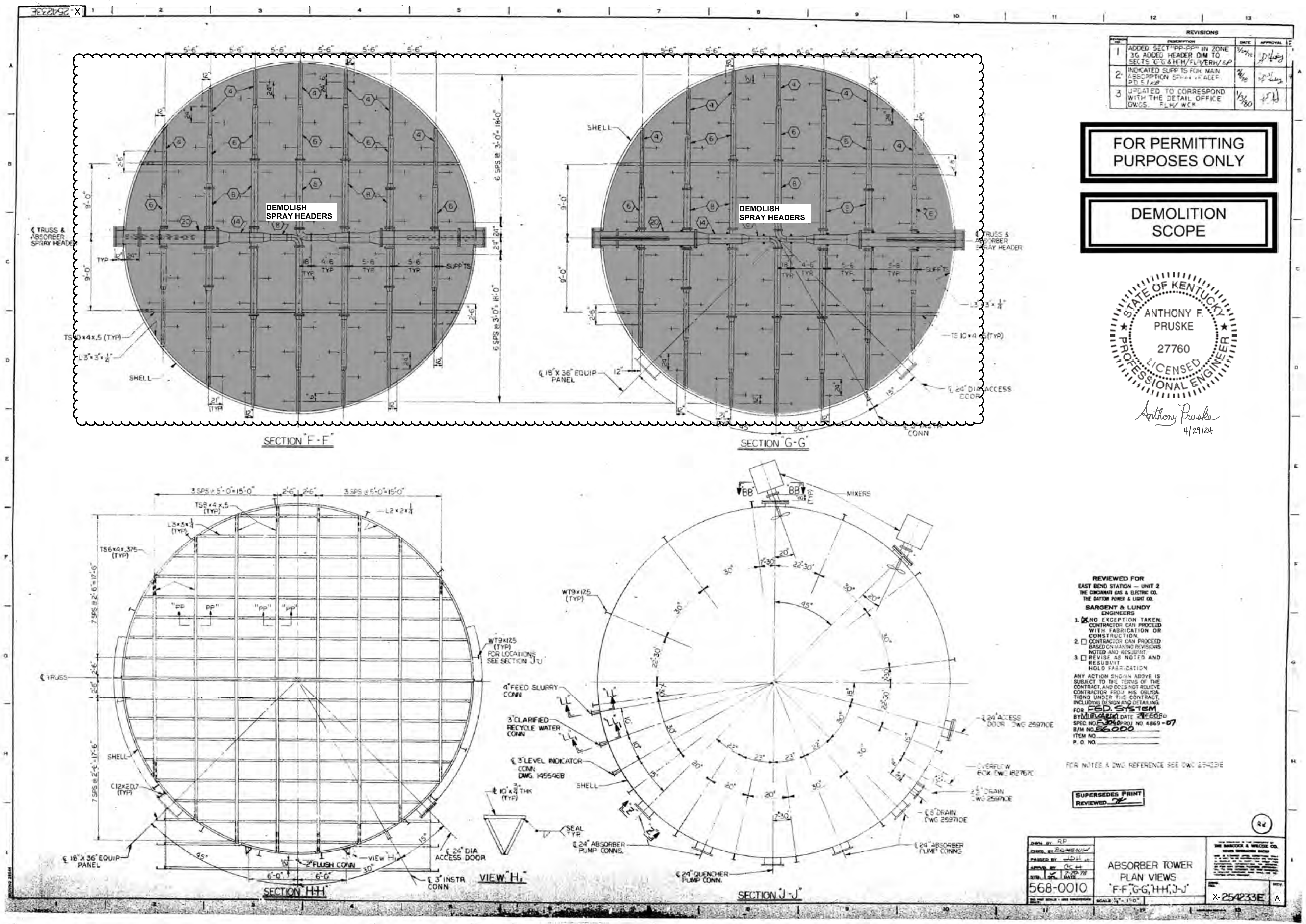
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

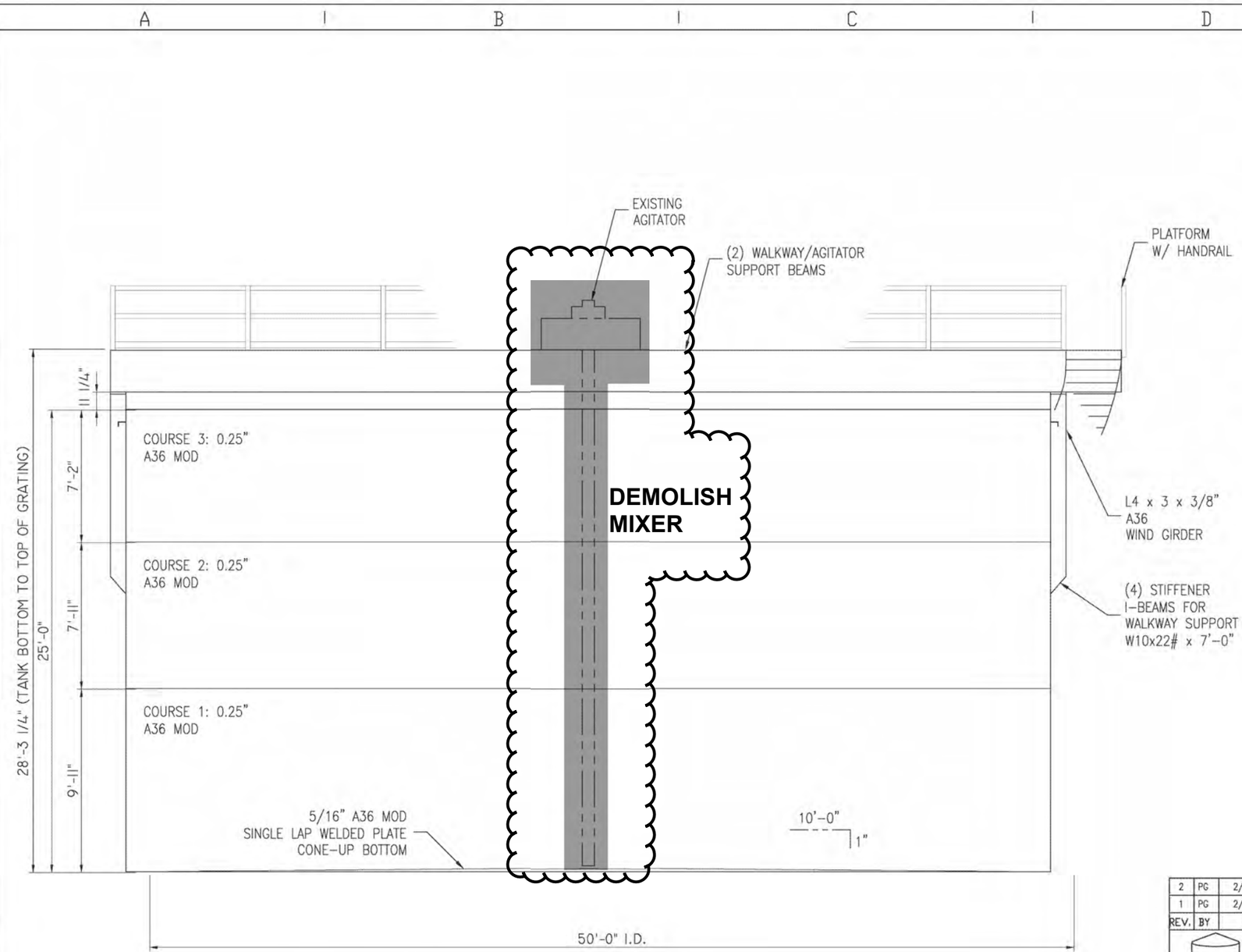
THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2

DWN	MET	The Babcock & Wilcox Company	
CH'K'D	MJF	a McDermott company	
APP'D	PDS-FL	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT SCRUBBER MODULE FRP PIPING SECTIONS	
DATE	11/11/04		
CONTRACT NO.	596-4088		
DWG. CONTRACT NO.	586-0010		
– DO NOT SCALE – USE DIMENSIONS ONLY		SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"	CC-SECT 792
		DWG. NO. X-75320J	REV. A

SHT 2 | DWG. NO. 75320J | REV. 01


FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
DEMOLISH SPRAY HEADERS
DEMOLISH SPRAY HEADERS
REVISIONS
1 CHG'D MOISTURE SEPR SUPPT TRUSS/ERH/
2 ADD SECT. TT-TT, UU-UU, VV-VV, WV-WW, XX-XX, YY-YY FRONT VIEW; LOC. 3" LEVEL CONN. SIDE VIEW; R.D.S.
3 REVISED LEVEL CONN NS. DIM. D.S.
4 UPDATED TO CORRESPOND WITH THE DETAIL OFFICE DWGS. FLH/WCK
5 CHG'D NOTE 1; ADDED NOTE 9. WRH/WCK
6 ADD MOISTURE SEP FIELD ALT
FIELD ALTERATION MOISTURE SEPARATOR SEE 323771E
NOTES:
1. SHELL, INTERNALS, HEADERS, TP316L SST MAT'L.
2. ALL EXTERNAL STIFFENERS ARE C.S. UNLESS NOTED.
3. ALL C.S. TO C.S. WELDS TO SPECIFICATION WP 300 202 (P1) ALL SST TO C.S. WELDS & ALL SST TO SST WELDS TO SPECIFICATION WP100 OR WP 300 202 (P8). ALL SST 316L WELDS TO SPECIFICATION 1004 WP 803. (P8)
4. ALL WELDING & FABRICATION SUBJECT TO API STANDARD 650-5TH EDITION.
5. GENERAL FOUNDATION BY CUSTOMER TO SUIT API STANDARD 650 5TH EDITION APPENDIX "B".
6. TANK CAPACITY AT NORMAL LIQUID LEVEL 86,441 GALS.
7. TANK FOUNDATION LOADS. PERIMETER LOAD — 3220#/FT DL, 2858#/FT MAX EQ OVERTURNING; TOTAL SHEAR — 325000; DEAD LOAD UNDER BOTTOM PL — 1720#/FT²
8. ALL INTERNAL PIPING BY APC.
9. NOZZLES MAT'L REFRAX.
DRAWING REFERENCE
SECT'S & DETAILS 263038E
SECTS. A-A, B-B, C-C, D-D. 254232E
SECTS. F-F, G-G, H-H, J-J. 254233E
SECTS. & DETAILS 259709E
SECTS. & DETAILS 259710E
OVERFLOW BOX 182787C
LEVEL CONN. 145546B
3 & 6" INST. CONN. 109245A
MOISTURE SEPARATOR BLADE ASSY'S. 236194E
LAYOUT ABSORBER TRAYS 259798E
STATE OF KENTUCKY ANTHONY F. PRUSKE 27760 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
THE CINCINNATI GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
THE DAYTON POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
EAST BEND STATION UNIT 2
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS
LAYOUT OF ABSORBER TOWER
568-0010
X-254231E A
SECTIONAL SIDE VIEW
SECTIONAL FRONT VIEW
ABSORPTION TRAY SPRAY HEADER
ABSORPTION TRAY
SECONDARY MOISTURE SEPARATOR
PRIMARY MOISTURE SEPARATOR
MOISTURE SEPARATOR OVERSPRAY HDR
MOISTURE SEPARATOR UNDERSPRAY HDR
207" DIA INS (17'-3")
516" DIA INS (43'-0")
WORKING LEVEL OF TANK

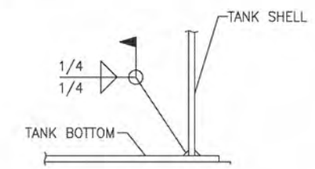

DEMOLISH SPRAY HEADERS
DEMOLISH SPRAY HEADERS
SECTION "F-F"
SECTION "G-G"
FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY
DEMOLITION SCOPE
STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
4/29/24
SECTION H-H
VIEW "H"
SECTION "J-J"
REVIEWED FOR EAST BEND STATION — UNIT 2
SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS
ABSORBER TOWER PLAN VIEWS "F-F","G-G","H-H","J-J"
568-0010
X-254233E



DESIGN NOTES:

CONTENTS: SLUDGE
DESIGN CODE: API-650 11TH EDITION ADD. 2
DESIGN SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.24
DESIGN METAL TEMPERATURE: 5°F
WIND LOAD: 90 MPH
I: 1.25
EXPOSURE: C
SEISMIC DESIGN:
SITE CLASS: D
I = 1.25
USE GROUP: II
Ss VALUE: 20%
S1 VALUE: 8%
CORROSION ALLOWANCE:
SHELL: 1/16"
BOTTOM: 1/16"
ROOF: N/A
STRUCTURE: 0
COLUMN: N/A
TOP ANGLE: 0

INTERNAL PRESSURE:	ATMOSPHERIC
EXTERNAL PRESSURE:	ATMOSPHERIC
UNIFORM ROOF LOAD:	N/A
SNOW LOAD:	N/A
ADDITIONAL ROOF LOAD:	N/A
SHELL WELD INSPECTION:	SPOT X-RAY PER API-650 SEC 8.1.2
JOINT EFFICIENCY:	1.0
TESTING:	HYDROSTATIC
SHELL MATERIAL:	A36 MOD
BOTTOM MATERIAL:	A36 MOD
ROOF:	A36 MOD
STRUCTURAL MATERIAL:	A36
COLUMN:	NONE
WIND GIRDER:	A36



DETAIL A

FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES ONLY

DEMOLITION SCOPE

STATE OF KENTUCKY
ANTHONY F. PRUSKE
27760
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Anthony Pruske
4/29/24

REV.	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION
2	PG	2/22/2012	CORRECTED OVERALL HEIGHT DIMENSION
1	PG	2/20/2012	ADDED SUPPORT POST SIZE

GRAVER TANK TM
ENGINEERS - FABRICATORS - CONSTRUCTORS

DRAWING DESCRIPTION: 50'-0" DIA x 25'-0" HT TANK (NO ROOF) SLUDGE TANK
CUSTOMER: UNION CITY, KY
PROJECT: SLUDGE TANK REPLACEMENT TANK # 2
DRAWN: PG
CHECKED: CM
DATE: 1/12/2012
REVISION: A
JOB No.: X-65053
SHEET No.: 02

Anthony Pruske
Project Engineer
T: 512-924-7268 (c)
E: anthony.pruske@aecom.com

AECOM
13640 Briarwick Dr.
Suite 200
Austin, TX 78729
aecom.com

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

ELECTRONIC APPLICATION OF DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC. FOR A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO CONVERT ITS WET FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION SYSTEM FROM A QUICKLIME REAGENT PROCESS TO A LIMESTONE REAGENT HANDLING SYSTEM AT ITS EAST BEND GENERATING STATION AND FOR APPROVAL TO AMEND ITS ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN FOR RECOVERY BY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE MECHANISM	)	CASE NO. 2025-00002

CERTIFICATE OF NOTICE AND PUBLICATION

Pursuant to the Kentucky Public Service Commission's Regulation 807 KAR 5:001, Section 16(1)(b)(5), I hereby certify that I am Amy B. Spiller, President of Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. (Duke Energy Kentucky or Company), a utility furnishing retail electric and gas service within the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which, on the 27th day of January 2025, will file an application with the Kentucky Public Service Commission requesting an order granting Duke Energy Kentucky a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for the construction, and conversion of its existing Wet Flue Gas Desulfurization (WFGD) from a quicklime-based handling process to a limestone -based handling process in order to continue to meet existing environmental regulations (Limestone Conversion Project). The Limestone Conversion Project will be located at the Company's East Bend Generating Station. Additionally, the Company is requesting an order authorizing Duke Energy Kentucky to recover the environmental compliance costs of the construction, conversion and operation of the Limestone Conversion Project through

amending its Environmental Compliance Plan and its environmental surcharge through its Rate Schedule ESM as required by KRS 278.183, and as applicable KRS 278.020(1). Duke Energy Kentucky is proposing changes to its Environmental Surcharge Mechanism tariff sheet, K.Y.P.S.C. No. 19, Sheet No. 76 and notice to the public of the filing of the application is being given in all respects as required by 807 KAR 5:001, Section 17 and 807 KAR 5:001, Sections 8(2)(c) and 9(2), as follows:

On the 27th day of January 2025, the notice to the public was delivered for exhibition and public inspection at Duke Energy's Erlanger Ops Center, 1262 Cox Road, Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 and the same will be kept open to public inspection at said office in conformity with the requirements of 807 KAR 5:001, Section 17(1)(a) and 807 KAR 5:011, Section 8(1)(a).

I further certify that more than twenty (20) customers will be affected by said change by way of an increase in their rates or charges, and that on the 7th day of January 2025, there was delivered to the Kentucky Press Association, an agency that acts on behalf of newspapers of general circulation throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky in which customers affected reside, a notice of the Company's Application, including proposed rates for publication therein once a week for three consecutive weeks beginning on January 20, 2025. A copy of said notice is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and a list of newspapers of general circulation throughout the Commonwealth of Kentucky in which customers affected reside, is being attached hereto as Exhibit B. A certificate of publication of said notice will be furnished to the Kentucky Public Service Commission upon completion of same pursuant to 807 KAR 5:001, Section 17(3)(b).

Also, beginning on January 27, 2025, Duke Energy Kentucky posted on its website a complete copy of the Company's application and a hyperlink to the location on the Kentucky Public Service Commission's website where the case documents and tariff filings are available.

Given under my hand this 27th day of January 2025.

Amy B. Spiller
President, Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
139 E. 4th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and before said County and State, this 27th day of January 2025.

Notary Public

My Commission expires:

Sheena McGee Leach
Attorney at Law
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My Commission Has No Expiration Date
Sec 147.03 RC

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that the foregoing electronic filing is a true and accurate copy of the document being filed in paper medium; that the electronic filing was transmitted to the Commission on January 27th, 2025; and that there are currently no parties that the Commission has excused from participation by electronic means in this proceeding.

John G. Horne, II
The Office of the Attorney General
Utility Intervention and Rate Division
700 Capital Avenue, Ste 118
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
John.Horne@ky.gov

Joe F. Childers, Esq.
Childers & Baxter, PLLC
The Lexington Building
201 West Short Street, Suite 300
Lexington, KY 40507
(859) 253-9824
joe@jchilderslaw.com

Of counsel (not licensed in Kentucky)

Kristin A. Henry Sierra Club
2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
kristin.henry@sierraclub.org

Nathaniel T. Shoaff
Sierra Club 2101 Webster Street, Suite 1300
Oakland, CA 94612
nathaniel.shoaff@sierraclub.org

Cassandra McCrae Earthjustice
1617 JFK Blvd., Ste. 2020
Philadelphia, PA 19103
cmccrae@earthjustice.org

/s/Rocco D'Ascenzo
Counsel for Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.

Exhibit A

Notice of the Filing

NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS OF DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.

RECOVERY BY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE OF DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.'S AMENDMENT TO ITS 2021 AMENDED ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc. (Duke Energy Kentucky or Company) is refiling previously withdrawn Application in Case No. 2024-00152 with the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission) on or about January 20, 2025 in Case No. 2025-00002, an Application pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.183 for approval of the construction of the Limestone Conversion Project (Project) located at its East Bend Generating Station (East Bend) and an amendment of the Company's Environmental Compliance Plan to include the Project for the purpose of recovering the capital and operations and maintenance (O&M) costs associated with the Project through an increase in the environmental surcharge on customers' bills beginning September 1, 2025 under the Company's existing Rider ESM, also known as the environmental surcharge mechanism. The total capital cost of the Limestone Conversion Project in the Company's Amended Environmental Compliance Plan is estimated to be $125.8 million.

Federal and state environmental regulations require Duke Energy Kentucky to build and upgrade equipment and facilities that produce energy from coal to operate in an environmentally sound manner. Specifically, the Company is seeking Commission approval of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for the construction and operation of the Project. This construction project requires an amendment of Duke Energy Kentucky's Amended Environmental Compliance Plan that was approved by the Commission in 2022.

Additionally, Duke Energy Kentucky is seeking an order approving the recovery of the costs of the Project through its Environmental Surcharge tariff. The Project is required for the Company to continue to comply with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's federal Clean Air Act, and other environmental requirements that apply to Duke Energy Kentucky facilities used in the production of energy from coal. The total capital cost of the Project for which the Company is seeking recovery at this time is estimated to be $125.8 million. O&M costs related to the Project will be similar to O&M costs incurred today and are not distinguishable.

The impact on Duke Energy Kentucky's customers is estimated to be an increase of 0.32% for residential customers and 0.32% on average for non-residential customers in 2025, 1.7% for residential customers and 1.6% on average for non-residential customers in 2026, 1.8% for residential customers and 1.8% on average for non-residential customers in 2027, 1.3% for residential customers and 1.3% on average for non-residential customers in 2028, and 1.3% for residential customers and 1.3% on average for non-residential customers in 2029. For a Duke Energy Kentucky residential customer using 1,000 kilowatt hours per month (kWh/mo.), the initial monthly increase is expected to be $0.41 during 2025, $2.10 in 2026, $2.30 in 2027, $1.64 in 2028, and $1.71 in 2029.

The rates contained in this notice are the rates proposed by Duke Energy Kentucky; however, the Kentucky Public Service Commission may order rates to be charged that differ from the proposed rates contained in this notice. Such action may result in rates for consumers other than the rates in this notice.

Any corporation, association, body politic or person with a substantial interest in the matter may, by written request within thirty (30) days after publication of this notice of the proposed rate changes, request leave to intervene; intervention may be granted beyond the thirty (30) day period for good cause shown. Such motion shall be submitted to the Kentucky Public Service Commission, P.O. Box 615, 211 Sower Boulevard, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602-0615, and shall set forth the grounds for the request including the status and interest of the party. If the Commission does not receive a written request for intervention within thirty (30) days of the initial publication the Commission may take final action on the application.

Intervenors may obtain copies of the application and other filings made by the Company by requesting same through email at DEKInquiries@duke-energy.com or by telephone at (513) 287-4366. A copy of the application and other filings made by the Company are available for public inspection through the Commission's website at http://psc.ky.gov, at the Commission's office at 211 Sower Boulevard, Frankfort, Kentucky, Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., and at the following Company office: Erlanger Ops Center, 1262 Cox Road, Erlanger, Kentucky 41018. Comments regarding the application may be submitted to the Public Service Commission through its website, or by mail at the following Commission address.

For further information contact:

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
P.O. BOX 615
211 SOWER BOULEVARD
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40602-0615
(502) 564-3940

DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY
1262 COX ROAD
ERLANGER, KENTUCKY 41018
(513) 287-4366

Exhibit B

Listing of Newspapers Publishing Notice

List of Newspapers in Duke Energy Kentucky Territory

Covington Kentucky Enquirer
Falmouth Outlook
Link NK
Warsaw Gallatin County News
Williamstown Grant County News

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
1262 Cox Road
Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

KY. P.S.C. Electric No. 2
Fifth~~Fourth~~ Revised Sheet No. 76
Cancels and Supersedes
Fourth~~Third~~ Revised Sheet No. 76
Page 1 of 2

ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE MECHANISM RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This rider is applicable to all retail sales in the Company's electric service area beginning with the billing month June 2018. Rate RTP program participants utilize the applicable portions of the Baseline Charge and Program Charge, as those terms are defined in Rate RTP, for this rider.

Standard electric rate schedules subject to this schedule are:
Residential: Rate Schedule RS (~~D~~)
Non-Residential: Rate Schedules DS, EH, SP, DP, DT, GSFL, TT, SL, TL, UOLS, NSU, SC, SE, and LED

RATE

The monthly billing amount under each of the schedules to which this rider is applicable, shall be increased or decreased by a percentage factor according to the following formula:

Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor = Jurisdictional E(m) / R(m)

DEFINITIONS

For all Plans:

E(m) = RORB + OE – EAS (~~D~~)

RORB = (RB/12)*ROR

RB = the Environmental Compliance Rate Base, defined as electric plant in service for applicable environmental projects adjusted for accumulated depreciation, accumulated deferred taxes, accumulated investment tax credits, CWIP and emission allowance inventory.

ROR = the Rate of Return on the Environmental Compliance Rate Base, designated as the cost of debt and pretax cost of equity for environmental compliance plan projects approved by the Commission.

OE = the Operating Expenses, defined as the monthly depreciation expense, taxes other than income taxes, amortization expense, emission allowance expense and environmental reagent expense.

EAS = proceeds from Emission Allowance Sales.

Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.
1262 Cox Road
Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

DEFINITIONS (Contd.)

~~(D)~~

Plans are the environmental surcharge compliance plans submitted to and approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission.

~~(T)~~
~~(D)~~

(1) Total E(m), (the environmental compliance plan revenue requirement), is multiplied by the Jurisdictional Allocation Factor. Jurisdictional E(m) is adjusted for any (Over)/Under collection, prior period adjustment, and by the subtraction of the Revenue Collected through Base Rates for the Current Expense month to arrive at Adjusted Net Jurisdictional E(m). Adjusted Net Jurisdictional E(m) is allocated to Residential and Non-Residential on the basis of Revenue as a Percentage of Total Average Revenue for the 12-months ending with the Current Month excluding Environmental Surcharge Revenues.

~~(T)~~
~~(T)~~
~~(T)~~
~~(T)~~
~~(T)~~

Prior Period Adjustment is the amount resulting from a directive by the Commission during the six-month and two-year reviews and corrections determined by the Company for prior period filings.

~~(T)~~
~~(T)~~

(Over) or Under Recovery is a one-month “true-up” adjustment.

~~(T)~~

(2) Residential R(m) is the average of total monthly residential revenue for the 12-months ending with the current expense month. Total revenue includes residential revenue, including all riders, but excluding environmental surcharge mechanism revenue.

~~(T)~~

(3) Non-Residential R(m) is the average of total monthly non-residential revenue for the 12-months ending with the current expense month. Total revenue includes non-residential revenue, including all riders, but excluding environmental surcharge mechanism revenue, base fuel revenue and FAC revenue.

~~(T)~~

(4) The current expense month (m) shall be the second month preceeding the month in which the Environmental Surcharge is billed.

~~(T)~~

SERVICE REGULATIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The supplying and billing for service and all conditions applying thereto, are subject to the jurisdiction of the Kentucky Public Service Commission, and to Company's Service Regulations currently in effect, as filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky.